

# **British Foreign Office: Russia Correspondence 1921-1925**

## **GUIDE**

to

**The Scholarly Resources microfilm edition of  
the Public Record Office Collection**

**Text: F.O. 371**

**Registers: F.O. 566**

**SR** *Scholarly Resources Inc.*  
Wilmington, Delaware

**SCHOLARLY RESOURCES INC.**  
**104 Greenhill Avenue**  
**Wilmington, Delaware 19805**

**© 1977 by Scholarly Resources**  
**Revised 1982**  
**Manufactured in the United States of America**

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

### INTRODUCTION

Content and Organization of the Foreign Office Records.....	v
Format of the Scholarly Resources Guide to the Records.....	vii
QUICK REFERENCE METHOD.....	ix
SAMPLE DOCKET (1906-1919).....	x
SAMPLE DOCKET (1920-1945).....	xiv
SAMPLE REGISTER, INCOMING (1906-1919).....	xviii
SAMPLE REGISTER, OUTGOING (1906-1919).....	xx
SAMPLE DOCUMENT SEARCHES.....	xxiii
SUBJECT GUIDE .....	1

## INTRODUCTION

### Content and Organization of the Foreign Office Records

The British Foreign Office Records of General Political Correspondence for Russia, 1906 - 1945, in F. O. 371 is the collection of documents describing British foreign affairs concerning Russia (later the Soviet Union). The microfilm edition of this collection, published by Scholarly Resources Inc., contains all of the volumes of the Russia Correspondence, with the Registers through 1919, bound by the Public Record Office. (Registers were not printed after 1919.) These documents in the Russia Correspondence provide a wealth of information describing governmental, political, military, and economic affairs in Russia as well as policies and events in Anglo-Russian relations.

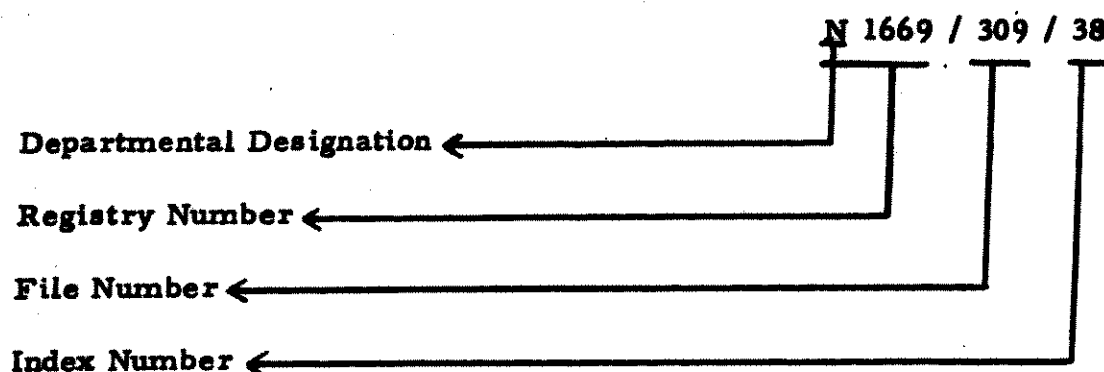
The correspondence concerning Russia consists primarily of communications between the Foreign Office and various British embassies and consulates in Europe, usually in Russia. These records are the London files, containing material received from abroad or from London departments, and drafts of material originating in and sent out of London. In addition, the collection includes public proclamations by various national leaders, governments and organizations, communications with foreign governments, pertinent publications, personal requests made of the Foreign Office by private citizens and groups, and records of questions asked by Members of Parliament, directed to the Foreign Office. Many miscellaneous despatches and papers round out the body of annual correspondence.

Each document arriving at the Foreign Office from 1906 to 1920 was dated and identified as to origin, sender, and country by the Central Registry. The paper was also assigned a registry number from a consecutive list for the whole Foreign Office. This number was recorded in the Central Register and later in the Sub-Registry with which the paper was identified. The annual series of each department of the Sub-Registries was divided into volumes or parts of volumes for each country. Thus, the registry entries for the material in the Russia Correspondence are listed together chronologically as they were received or sent out. After a document had been assigned a registry number, it was assigned a "kept with" or file number. The file number is usually the same number as the registry number of the first document in the file. Files run in length from one document (i. e. "kept with" itself) to many documents totaling several hundred pages. After filing, the paper was indexed according to the country to which the paper pertained. The index number for Russia is 38. At the end of every year, the files were bound together into volumes. Page numbers were assigned at this stage, with stamped pagination beginning at Page 1 for each volume.

In 1920, the Foreign Office adopted a new system for registering documents, which was adopted by different departments at different times. The Russia

Correspondence, along with the correspondence of other regional countries, was handled by the Northern Department, which initiated use of the new system on 7 October 1920. Many files originating in 1919 continued until that date, so that much of the Russia Correspondence for the year 1920 is included in the volumes for 1919. After the change of 1920, a new section of the Foreign Office, the Opening Branch, identified the country to which an incoming paper pertained and then sent the paper to the appropriate division of another new section, the Archives Branch. Each division of the Archives Branch assigned a registry number from its own annual series. The Northern Department, in whose series the Russia Correspondence is included, is identified by the prefix letter "N".

The Foreign Office used two types of registry numbers from 1906 to 1945. Before 1920, the registry number identifying a particular paper appears on the docket covering the paper. The number appears in the registry stamp with the date of the registration. It also appears by itself in a box to the left of the registry stamp. (See Sample Docket 1906 - 1919.) For these years before 1920, the Foreign Office used a reference number which does not appear on the docket. This number included the file number, index number, and year in addition to the registry number. After the change of registration in 1920, this reference number changed format and does appear on the docket.



This number above is called the full registry number. Confusion arises, however, because the full registry number is labeled on the docket as the "Registry Number." (See Sample Docket 1920 - 1945.) The term "registry number" accurately applies only to the number in the registry stamp in the upper right hand corner of the 1920 - 1945 docket. The full registry number (labeled "Registry Number") is important because the file number contained in it appears only there and nowhere else on docket sheets after the change of 1920. The Sample Dockets below illustrate the position and use of these numbers.

Scholarly Resources has published the bound volumes of the Russia Correspondence on reels of microfilm. The reels normally consist of one to four complete volumes, totaling from 400 to 1100 pages per reel. Reels are numbered consecutively for each year, with numbering beginning at Reel 1 for each year.

## Format of the Scholarly Resources Guide to the Records

The Guide to the Scholarly Resources edition of the British Foreign Office Russia: Correspondence F. O. 371 lists each file in the order in which it appears in the volumes, followed by a condensed description of its contents. Within larger files, the descriptions are broken into separate entries for successive groups of documents. The registry number of only the first document in each subject group is listed in the left column, labeled "DOCUMENT." The use of the term "DOCUMENT" is necessary to avoid confusion in the use of the terms "registry number" and "full registry number." Only the first registry (DOCUMENT) number of each subject group is listed. (Listing the registry number for every document would prove cumbersome and would hamper document retrieval.) The condensed subject descriptions facilitate retrieval as many documents in one area of a file often have identical subject titles. Semi-colons separate different subjects within each subject group.

The Subject Guide has a new heading for every change in year, reel, or volume. The second heading identifies the columns for the reference registry number of the first document in each condensed subject description group (DOCUMENT), the number of each "kept with" or file (FILE), the condensed subject descriptions (SUBJECT), and the page number of the first document in each condensed subject group (PAGE).

For a more detailed illustration of the use of the Guide, see below under QUICK REFERENCE METHOD, a brief description of how to find a document, and SAMPLE SEARCHES, which describe in more detail the process of retrieval using the facilities of the Guide and the Registers (for those years up to 1920 for which the Registers were printed).

## QUICK REFERENCE METHOD

The most rapid document retrieval method, using the Subject Guide, avoids any confusion of document, registry, or file numbers. Once the desired subject is located, the researcher checks the page number of the first document in that subject description group. He now knows that the desired subject follows that page number and precedes the next page number in the list, and the heading supplies the proper year, reel and volume. In the illustration below, if the researcher would like information on the Russian Budget for 1912, published in 1914, he can proceed to Page 334 of Volume 2092 in Reel 2 of 1914.

2

### BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1914		REEL: 2	VOLUME: 2092	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
10035	10035	Russo-German relations: Anti-Russian Press Campaign in Germany-----		1
10332	10332	Regulations concerning visits of foreign warships to Russian ports-----		43
10333	10333	The Annual Report on Russia for 1913-----		45
10896	10896	Estate of British Indian subject Udhanas alias Nukro-----		65
11017	11017	Russian prisoners in Afghanistan-----		74
11122	11122	Rejection by Council of Empire of employee/employee reform bill-----		81
11277	11277	Russian Aeroplane built by Sikorsky; Warsaw unit; British inspection-----		84
11745	11745	Visit of Russian warship "Oleg" to Gibraltar-----		119
11781	11781	Leave of absence of Mr. O'Beirne-----		124
11782	11782	Leave of absence of Mr. Hudson-----		133
12569	12569	Visit of Russian cruiser "Rossia" to Gibraltar and Portland-----		138
13164	13164	Alleged Anti-Russian movement in Trans-Caspia-----		155
13210	13210	Estate of British Indian Subject Hassu W. D. Khemchand-----		159
13460	13460	Assault on Vice-Consul St. Clair-----		163
13554	13554	Mr. Alan Lethbridge's journey in Northern Russia; shooting permits-----		172
13848	13848	Russo-German frontier-----		195
14184	14184	Report from North-west frontier Commissioner in India on Afghanistan affairs-----		203
14329	14329	Strikes resulting from rigorous censorship of labour press-----		206
14924	14924	Inventions: detection of aircraft and anti-aircraft projectiles-----		209
15083	15083	Naval attache despatch: Russian decision to build fourth battleship-----		213
15087	15087	Solidification of Triple Entente into Triple Alliance; Russian attitude; Anglo-Russian Naval Agreement: German reports and reaction-----		215
15176	15176	Dismissal of time-expired soldiers in the Russian Army-----		288
15177	15177	Return of cruiser "Kagul" from Turkish ports-----		290
15312	15312	Audience with Emperor by Sir G. Buchanan; Proposed Anglo-Russian Alliance-----		292
16056	16056	Situation in Turkestan-----		330
17118	17118	Budget of the Empire for 1912-----		334
17124	17124	Report on Russia and Roumania-----		336
17250	17250	Report of launch of Russian destroyer "Stchastlivi"-----		340
18085	18085	Report of launch of Russian battleship "Imperator Alexander II"-----		343
19204	19204	Appeal from British Indian subject in Russian Central Asia-----		40
19228	19228	Detention of Mr. Luxenburg by Russian police while on business and the detention of his luggage in Manchuria-----		50

SAMPLE DOCKET (1906 - 1919)

① → 1918.			
② →	→ RUSSIA		
③ → Ohio			
④ → July 21	No. 127508		
		127503 JUL 22 1918	66 ← ⑤
			⑥
		File No. 6	⑦
⑧ → Telegram.	(S. 2. 1.)		
⑨ → in Greene	Intervention in Russia		
⑩ → 789 1	Informed by N. J. A. that Japanese have telegraphed to Washington an acceptance in principle of American invitation but have been unable to bind themselves by joint declaration, as suggested by W. G. F. Disposal of troops along Siberia.		
⑪ → Confidential.			
⑫ → Last Paper.			
⑬ → 127200			
⑭ → (Front.)	(Minutes.)	(Military.)	
⑮ →	<p>Repeat to Washington 11:40 Paris 1914 ✓ 24/7/18 7/18 9.7.18 12. 10. 18.</p>		
⑯ → (disposed of.)			
⑰ → shown	It looks as though further delay will be entailed.		
⑱ →			
⑲ →			
⑳ →			
㉑ →			
㉒ →			
㉓ →			
㉔ →			
㉕ →			
㉖ →			
㉗ →			
㉘ →			
㉙ →			
㉚ →			
㉛ →			
㉜ →			
㉝ →			
㉞ →			
㉟ →			
㊱ →			
㊲ →			
㊳ →			
㊴ →			
㊵ →			
㊶ →			
㊷ →			
㊸ →			
㊹ →			
㊺ →			
㊻ →			
㊼ →			
㊽ →			
㊾ →			
㊿ →			

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE  
Reference -  
F.O. 371/3287  
COPYRIGHT PHOTOGRAPH - NOT TO BE REPRODUCED PHOTOGRAPHICALLY WITHOUT PERMISSION OF THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, LONDON



### SAMPLE DOCKET (1906 - 1919)

1. Year - Printed by the Central Registry for all documents.
2. Country - The country to which the paper pertained was stamped by the Central Registry upon receipt.
3. Place of origin and date of paper - Written by the Central Registry, the date is that of the paper's origin.
4. Registry number\* - As each document was opened by the Central Registry, it was assigned the next registry number in the annual series for the Foreign Office. Although usually stamped, the number is sometimes written. Papers were entered in the Central Register in sequence by their registry numbers. Later, the papers were entered in the Register of General Correspondence for the appropriate Sub-Registry. This latter register was bound by country, so that the Registers which accompany this program consist only of Registers for Russia.  
\* N. B. - In the Subject Guide, the column containing reference registry numbers has been labelled DOCUMENT, to avoid possible confusion in the use of the term "Registry number" by the Foreign Office. See above in the INTRODUCTION, Page vi.
5. Page number - This number was stamped consecutively on every page of each document when files were bound into volumes at the end of each year. Pagination always begins anew with each volume. These numbers, for the reference documents in the Subject Guide, are listed under the PAGE heading.
6. Registry number and date of receipt - The registry number is repeated with the date of receipt in one stamp in the upper right corner.
7. File number - Known also as the "kept with" or "filed with" number, the file number is normally the number of the first document in the case or file. It appears as either a written, abbreviated "f," or a stamped "File No." Both of these designations mean precisely the same thing. The file number is usually found in the box in the upper right corner, but it may appear in the adjoining boxes of the docket sheet. In the Subject Guide, the "kept with," "filed with," and "File No." are located under the FILE heading.

8. Author of paper and number in local correspondence series - Both of these items were recorded by the Central Registry upon receipt of the paper. If the paper is a telegram, the word "Telegram" is printed at the top of this box, and the entire docket is printed in red. Dockets were normally printed in black, with Secret documents having a band of green stripes across the top of the docket. If the docket contained confidential material, the word "Confidential" was printed in the bottom of this box. Parliamentary questions were handled by gumming a copy of the question to be asked, from the printed minutes, and stamped in the "Origin" box with "Parliamentary Question." The Foreign Office reply was taken from the printed report of the session and gummed either below the printed question on the docket or inside the docket on the continuation of the "Minutes" section.
9. Subject - A brief one or two line title of the contents of the paper heads this box. Under the title is a concise but clear precis of the contents. This box was filled in by the Central Registry upon receipt.
10. Last Paper - The number of the previous document in the case or file. This number may refer to a document in the same case in a previous year, usually with a different file number than the number of this paper's file.
11. Minutes - These notations, which may run to several pages within the docket, include any comments and instructions with the initials of all those who read the documents contained in the docket. Thus this section records the progress of the paper through the clerks and secretaries of the Foreign Office, sometimes to the Foreign Minister.
12. Print - A notation in this box indicates an order for the paper to be printed in the CONFIDENTIAL PRINT of the Foreign Office. As only a few papers of topical interest in the Russia Correspondence were ordered for the CONFIDENTIAL PRINT, most of the papers in this program are blank in this box, and hence have never been printed.
13. How disposed of - This box contains notations of copies of the paper sent to other departments, missions or embassies, usually as a result of instructions found in the "Minutes" section. Tick marks indicate those actions completed and entered in the General Register.
14. Action completed - This box contains the initials of the Sub-Registry Clerk responsible for the paper, after he has checked that every direction given in the "Minutes" has been carried out.

15. Index - In this box is found the index number of the division of the General Register in which the paper is entered (38 for Russia). The tick mark indicates that the paper has been indexed and is often accompanied by the initials of the indexer.
16. Next paper - When the next paper in the file came in, its registry number was entered in this box.
17. Target - Accompanying every text page photographed by the Public Records Office, this target includes the Record Class of General Correspondence for Political (F. O. 371) followed by the number of the volume. The page numbers in the Subject Guide refer to this volume number.

SAMPLE DOCKET (1920 - 1945)

1		N	
2			135 ← 4
			5
3		RUSSIA	8
6	1669/309/38 Registry Number FROM <u>British Library</u> <u>of Information</u> <u>(New York)</u>	<u>Situation in Soviet Union and Chinese students in Moscow.</u> Transmits extracts from "Baltimore Sun" containing articles by Mr. H.N. Brailsford regarding (1) situation in Soviet Union (2) British note to Soviet Union and (3) courses for Chinese students at Sun-Yat-Sen University at Moscow.	
7	No. Date 1st Apr. 1927 Received in Registry 12th Apr. 1927 Russia.		
9	Last Paper. N/593	(Minute)	
10	References.	The second article in the new printing, especially the paragraph regarding the translation of Chinese, and the gradual penetration into China, of all the men of Russia, English & German revolutionary literature.	
11			
12	(Print.) (How disposed of) Moscow No. 320	J.E. Dept 12.6. P. Dept. List 12.6.	
13	April 29 Peking No. 622 May 2	This second article is very interesting - instructive. 10. 15th. 12.6. C.W. 13/4 13th.	
14	(Action completed.)	(Index.)	
15	ac 2/5	1/26	
16	Next Paper. N/1747		

The second article is the new printing, especially the paragraph regarding the translation of Chinese, and the gradual penetration into China, of all the men of Russia, English & German revolutionary literature.

This second article is very interesting - instructive.

Copy (of second article only) to Ministry Moscow (with report from report on Sun-Yat-Sen University) and to Peking.

J. Morrison 26/4

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE  
 Reference: F.O. 371 12595  
 COPYRIGHT PHOTOGRAPH - NOT TO BE REPRODUCED PHOTOGRAPHICALLY WITHOUT PERMISSION OF THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, LONDON

17

### SAMPLE DOCKET (1920 - 1945)

1. Year - Written or stamped by the Opening Branch for all documents.
2. Department - Stamped by the Opening Branch "N" designates the Northern Department.
3. Country - The country to which the paper pertained was stamped by the appropriate division of the Archives Branch.
4. Page number - This number was stamped consecutively on every page of each document when files were bound into volumes at the end of each year. Pagination always begins anew with each volume. These numbers, for the reference documents in the Subject Guide, are listed under the PAGE heading.
5. Registry number\* and date of receipt - After each paper had been opened by the Opening Branch, it was placed in a docket sheet and sent to the appropriate division of the Archives Branch. There, the document was assigned a registry number, from the annual series of that division, which was stamped in the upper right corner with the date of receipt. After the change of 1920, the registry numbers from each departmental series were preceded by a code letter. The departmental designation for the Russia Correspondence is "N."  
  
\* N. B. - In the Subject Guide, the column containing the reference registry numbers is labelled DOCUMENT, to distinguish the number from the full registry number which includes the registry number, file number, and index number and is labelled on the docket as only REGISTRY NUMBER. See INTRODUCTION, Page
6. Full registry number - Typed under the heading of "Registry Number," this number is, in fact, the full registry number, consisting of the registry number of the paper preceded by the departmental designation, and followed by the file number and the index number. This number is very important because the file number appears here and nowhere else on the docket sheets after the change of 1920.
7. Origin of the paper and full registry number - This box and the "Subject" box to the right of it (item 8. below) were typed from information from the appropriate Section Clerk, in four copies. The original

was gummed to the docket sheet, the copies going to the precis jacket, the Day Book, and the Chronological File, insuring uniformity of cross-referencing information. Under the heading of "Registry Number" was typed the full registry number. Also typed are the author and place of origin, the number of the paper, in the sender's local correspondence series, the date of the paper, the date of its receipt, and the departmental designation letter, followed by the name of the country to which the paper pertains. If the paper was a telegram, the words "Telegram From" appear below the registry number, and the docket is printed in red. Dockets were normally printed in black, with Secret documents distinguished by a band of green stripes across the top of the docket. Parliamentary questions were handled by gumming a copy of the question to be asked from the printed minutes, and stamped in the "Origin" box with "Parliamentary Question." The Foreign Office reply was taken from the printed report of the session and gummed either below the printed question on the docket or inside the docket on the continuation of the "Minutes" section.

8. Subject - This box is the other part of the typed paper gummed to the docket sheet. It consists of a brief title of the paper's contents, below which is a concise but clear precis of the paper contents.
9. Last Paper - The number of the previous document in the case or file. This number may refer to a document in the same case in a previous year, usually with a different file number than the number of this paper's file.
10. References - This box lists papers in the file, both backward and forward, which are particularly relevant to the paper in the docket sheet.
11. Minutes - These notations, which may run to several pages within the docket, include any comments and instructions, with the initials of all those who read the documents contained in the docket. Thus this section records the progress of the paper through the clerks and secretaries of the Foreign Office, sometimes to the Foreign Minister.
12. Print - A notation in this box indicates an order for the paper to be printed in the CONFIDENTIAL PRINT of the Foreign Office. As only a few papers of topical interest in the Russia Correspondence were ordered for the CONFIDENTIAL PRINT, most of the papers in this program are blank in this box, hence they have never been printed.
13. How disposed of - This box contains notation of copies of the paper sent to other departments, missions, or embassies, usually as

a result of instructions found in the "Minutes" section. The tick marks indicate those actions completed and entered in the General Register.

14. Action completed - This box contains the initials of the Sub-Registry Clerk responsible for the paper, after he has checked that every direction given in the "Minutes" has been carried out.
15. Index - This box does not contain the index number after the change of 1920 because that number is included in the full registry number in the Origin box (item 7. above). The "Index" box only contains the initials of the clerk in the Main Index Branch who indexed the paper.
16. Next paper - When the next paper in the file came in, its registry number was entered in this box.
17. Target - Accompanying every text page photographed by the Public Records Office, this target includes the Record Class of General Correspondence for Political (F.O. 371) followed by the number of the volume. The page numbers in the Subject Guide refer to this volume number.

SAMPLE REGISTER, INCOMING (1906 - 1920)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Year	Month	Day	Place	Time	From	To	Subject	Remarks	Page	Index	Page
Jan 2	1906		Platz		Jan 1	1906		... for ...	6	1692	
3	Nov		Cherbourg		2		... from ...	... for ...	1408	1626	
3	15	10			7	204	... from ...	... for ...	204	1665	
3	16	78			1		... from ...	... for ...	1478	1679	
3	10	79	Stockholm		2	1478		... for ...	1478	1685	
3	14	72			2	65	... from ...	... for ...	65	1686	
3	10	72			2	1478	... from ...	... for ...	1478	1685	
3	10	76			2	1967	... from ...	... for ...	2	1686	
3	10		Peking		2	933	... from ...	... for ...	933	1687	
3	18				2	1478	... from ...	... for ...	1478	1688	

3	10		... from ...	2	1478	... from ...	... for ...	1478	1688	
3	18		... from ...	2	1478	... from ...	... for ...	1478	1688	



### SAMPLE REGISTER, INCOMING (1906 - 1920)

1. Registry, Received - The date of the paper's registration.
2. Registry, No. - The registry number from the annual series for the whole Foreign Office. Missing numbers represent correspondence with countries other than Russia.
3. Print - A "p" here indicates whether a paper was ordered to be printed.
4. Name - Often the name of the place of origin for the paper, the author's name is written here instead if the paper is a despatch.
5. No. - The number of the paper in the sender's local correspondence series.
6. Office - The name of the office to which the paper will be forwarded, unless the paper is a Foreign Office memorandum, then "F.O." is inserted.
7. Date - The date of the paper's origin.
8. Last Paper - The last paper in the same file or case. If the paper is from a previous year, the file number and year is shown as well.
9. Subject - A brief title of the contents of the paper.
10. Contents - A concise but clear precis of the contents of the paper.
11. Kept with - The number of the first document in the file. It is identical with the file number of the docket sheet.
12. Forward Reference - Either the registry number of the next incoming paper in the file, or if brackets, the serial number of the related outgoing correspondence.

SAMPLE REGISTER, OUTGOING (1906 - 1920)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
23	1905/17	Peterhead	2.						Henry J. Peterhead	20. 1905/17	6
24	1905/17	James Chaff							Henry J. Peterhead	20. 1905/17	6
25	1905/17	Swedish Mission							Henry J. Peterhead	20. 1905/17	6
26	1905/17								Henry J. Peterhead	20. 1905/17	6
27	1905/17	James	4.						Henry J. Peterhead	20. 1905/17	6
28	1905/17		6						Henry J. Peterhead	20. 1905/17	6
29	1905/17	Peterhead	3						Henry J. Peterhead	20. 1905/17	6
30	1905/17	James Chaff							Henry J. Peterhead	20. 1905/17	6
31	1905/17								Henry J. Peterhead	20. 1905/17	6
32	1905/17	Peterhead	21.						Henry J. Peterhead	20. 1905/17	6

SAMPLE REGISTER, OUTGOING (1906 - 1920)

1. Serial number - A consecutive number within the register volume, as the documents were registered out,
2. Registry number - If the draft is in reply to incoming correspondence, the number of the latter is indicated. If the paper is not caused by an incoming paper, the draft is assigned its own number, which is put in brackets in the incoming page of the register.
3. Print - A "p" here indicates whether a paper was ordered to be printed.
4. Name - Often the name of the place of origin for the paper, the author's name is written here instead if the paper is a despatch.
5. No. - The number of the related incoming paper in the sender's local correspondence series.
6. Office - The name of the office to which the paper will be forwarded unless the paper is a Foreign Office memorandum, then "F.O." is inserted.
7. Date - The date of the paper's origin.
8. When despatched - This date is only entered if the paper was not despatched on the day that it was dated.
9. Subject - A brief title of the contents of the paper.
10. Contents - A concise but clear precis of the contents of the paper.
11. Form - Used to indicate the nature of the printed forms used to forward material to other departments or to posts abroad.
12. Forward Reference - Either the registry number of the next incoming paper in the file, or if in brackets, it is the serial number of the next related outgoing correspondence.

## SAMPLE DOCUMENT SEARCHES

Finding desired subjects in the Russia Correspondence can be achieved by many means. One method has already been described above in the QUICK REFERENCE METHOD, but for more extensive topics, a more careful survey of the descriptions in the Subject Guide is necessary. Often, topics of a general nature will occupy a file of considerable length. In the Subject Guide, a researcher should scan a large file to ascertain whether this file covers the general topic in which he is interested. For example, a researcher wishing to read documents relating to the political aspect of the Russian Revolution during 1917, should scan until he arrives at File 3743 of 1917. Although topics of such a general nature as this one may be contained in other files extending throughout 1917, this file, near the beginning of the files for that year is a suitable starting place. Almost all of the condensed subject descriptions apply to the general themes of the Revolution: the New Russian Government, local Russian elections, the situation in many major Russian cities, the foreign relations of the new government, foreign reaction to the Revolution, Russian representatives abroad, and declarations by the Bolsheviks. This file extends from Page 1 of Volume 2998 in Reel 5 of 1917, to Page 293 of Volume 3000 of Reel 7. As subjects which extend over this much area of the program are not specifically marked as such on the Guide, the researcher must scan through the descriptions to get a general "feel" for a large file. If the researcher is only interested in a specific topic in one of these general files, he must then scan more closely to spot those subjects in which he is especially interested. If this topic happens to be the relationship between the Russian armed forces and the Revolution in 1917, a scan through that year results in the first file which contains information on this topic is File 811. As there are many other topics relating to events in Russia in this file, the researcher should make a list of those subject groups which contain information on the armed forces:

FILE 811

REEL	VOLUME	DOCUMENT	SUBJECT	PAGE
2	2995	62233	Russian Army	441
"	"	64891	Situation in Russia and Russian Army; Russian troops in Persia	457
"	"	69331	Conditions in Russian fleet	488
3	2996	71229	Conditions in Russian Fleet and Russia	1
"	"	73574	Baltic Fleet	49
"	"	74801	Declaration by Petrograd garrison	95
"	"	76636	Attitude of working men and soldiers towards war	113
"	"	79640	Black Sea Fleet and Baltic Fleet	134
"	"	130555	Meeting of Officers' and Soldiers' Deputies at Odessa	546
4	2997	130560	Congress of Moscow and District Workmen's and Soldiers' Councils	1
"	"	141009	Army	84
"	"	144095	Message for Director of Military Intelligence from Military Attache	138
"	"	148642	Suspension of Russian Military Operations; Military Commandant in Petrograd	194
"	"	153098	Gen. Barber's interview with Gen. Alexieff	218
"	"	154559	Message for DMI from Mil. Attache: Army	223

For a file of this nature, it would also be advisable to investigate the subject headings for "Internal Situation," "Situation in Russia" and "Russia Situation."

Use of the Registers

The Subject Guide section of the Scholarly Resources Guide is arranged for efficient retrieval of the documents in the files established by the Foreign Office on a subject or topic basis. The Registers of General Correspondence (known as the General Registers) also constitute a valuable research aid, but are too cumbersome to use for finding papers on the same topic. They are very useful, however, for finding papers of the same date or time period, as they are recorded by date. Thus, all of the papers of 15 October 1916 are listed together in the order that they were received or despatched. The registers are also useful for finding papers by the same author or mission. Thus, if a researcher is interested in the papers sent to England from Sir George Buchanan, British Ambassador to St. Petersburg (later Petrograd), the researcher would turn to the

incoming pages of the register for the time period in which he is interested and check the NAME column for entries identified "Sir G. Buchanan." He might also investigate despatch entries identified "St. Petersburg" or "Petrograd" in the incoming part of the register. Once the researcher has found a paper in which he is interested, in the register, he should record the "kept with" number. As this is the equivalent of the file number, the researcher should proceed to the File Index and locate the position of the file in the reels for the year in question. Now having identified in which volume(s) and reel(s) the file is located, the researcher proceeds to the Subject Guide to find the position of the document in the file. This is accomplished by scanning down the reference registry numbers in the DOCUMENT column until he finds two which fall on either side of his desired document. Now that the document has been placed in the proper subject group, the researcher checks the page number of the first document in the group, under the PAGE heading. He knows that the desired document follows this page and precedes the next page number entry. Going to the proper volume, found in the heading of that section of the Guide, the researcher rolls through the reel to the proper volume. Proceeding to the page number found earlier, the researcher is within a few pages of his goal.

If a researcher finds a reference to a document in the Russia Correspondence from an outside source, he should follow the same procedure as the above search using the registers, if he has a file or "kept with" number. If he does have the file number, he should go to the Subject Guide just as if he were starting fresh.

Peter D. Gordon  
Research Editor

# RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

1

YEAR: 1921		REEL: 1	VOLUME: 6843		
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE	
1	I	Smuggling of Bolshevik Literature into United Kingdom and Norway; Seizure of Bolshevik literature at Norwegian Labour Party; "Russian Press Reviews"-----		1	
501	"	Arrest of Bolshevik representative Axelrode; Bolshevik literature from Norway smuggled into United Kingdom; Secret meeting of Bolshevik Propaganda; Leaders at Sachsa-----		13	
842	"	Revolutionary pamphlets distributed to members of British Naval Forces at Helsingfors; Bolshevik Propaganda Agents; Bolshevik literature from Norway to Hamburg-----		60	
1510	"	Secret meeting of Bolshevik Propaganda leaders at Sachsa and Bremen; English and American Section of Communal Western Bureau in Berlin; Bolshevik Gold for Miss Panhurst-----		74	
1783	"	Import into and export from Norway of Russian printed matter; Bolshevik literature into United Kingdom and the East; Bolshevik Conference at Bremen; Quarrel between Lenin and Trotsky-----		136	
3914	"	Instructions as to propaganda by Soviet Trade Delegation; Bolshevik Propaganda; Use of Sweden for distributing centre for Bolshevik Propaganda-----		189	
4288	"	Soviet propaganda by Third International in British Empire; Lenin's instructions to Trade Delegations regarding propaganda; Bolshevism in Malay States and Straits Settlement-----		203	
4322	"	Seizure at Abo of cases containing Bolshevik Propaganda; Alleged instructions to Russian Trade Mission in regard to Bolshevik propaganda-----		210	
4470	"	Probable smuggling of Bolshevik literature into United Kingdom on Norwegian S. S. "Mimral"; Alleged instructions given to Russian Trade Missions regarding Bolshevik propaganda-----		225	

YEAR: 1921 REEL: 1 VOLUME: 6844

DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE	
4557	I	Grant of £ 4000 from Moscow to Red International of Trade Missions for work in United Kingdom; Bolshevik propaganda among troops in Mesopotamia-----		1	
4800	(Cont.)	Bolshevik Propaganda in Sweden, United Kingdom and Gilan; Third International's instructions to Bolshevik Legation; Anglo Russian Trade Agreement-----		19	
5000	"	Soviet Government and Sinn Fein Movement; May Day appeal of Communist International; Subsidy by Soviet of tribesmen attacking British in India-----		44	
5049	"	Bolshevik propaganda in United Kingdom, the East and Gilan; Activities of agitators financed by Bolsheviks; Bolshevik aid for Indian and Irish Revolutionaries; Propaganda in Persia-----		52	
5360	"	Instructions for political work issued to Soviet Delegation at Constantinople; Bolshevik leaflet issued by Department of Soviet Propaganda-----		74	
5390	"	Leaflet headed "All Hail the Scottish Communist Republic" published by Kirkwood and Company of Glasgow; Infractions of Anglo Russian Trade Agreement in India-----		79	
5434	"	Bolshevik propaganda; Support for Bolshevik Movement from Soviet Russia; Bolsheviks and Sinn Fein Movements-----		85	
5726	"	Propaganda by Red Internationals of Moscow; Activities of the Third International; Bolshevik aims in Europe and the East-----		95	
6036	"	Third Internationals instructions for "Underground Communistic Organisation of Esthonia"; Bolshevik propaganda in United Kingdom; Bolshevik aid to Indian Revolutionaries-----		116	
6155	"	Alleged intention of Soviet Government to give support to coal strike; Bolshevik propaganda in United Kingdom; Soviet Government to send Gold to subsidize Miners Movements-----		146	
6733	"	Soviet Eastern Propaganda; Policy of Third International in Egypt and India; Bolshevik propaganda in Persia; Communism in United Kingdom-----		161	
8158	"	Preparation of revolution in foreign countries; Soviet propaganda in United Kingdom; Bolshevik propaganda by Soviet Government-----		187	
8580	"	Conveyance of Bolshevik literature on Norwegian Ships; Bolshevik propaganda among maritime workers at Hamburg and in United Kingdom-----		204	
9126	"	Soviet pamphlet for circulation in English speaking countries-----		215	

## BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1921		REEL: 1	VOLUME: 6845	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
9330	1	Plans of Third International; Breaches of Trade Agreement by Soviet Government; Bolshevik		1
	(Cont.)	Propaganda in United Kingdom; Anglo-Russian Trade Agreement Violations-----		
9848	"	Counter-espionage by Third International Agents; Bolshevik literature addressed to		20
	"	Volinsky of Russian Trade Delegation-----		
10611	"	Activities of Communist agents in Europe; Activities of Third International among the		27
	"	unemployed; Bolshevik propaganda among Transport Workers and Sailors-----		
11362	"	Propaganda in the East by Soviet Government; Bolshevik propaganda at Petrograd among crew		44
	"	of S. S. "Majestic"; Activities of Third International in the East-----		
11581	"	Cessation of Propaganda by Soviet Government and Third International; Bolshevik		75
	"	propaganda among crews of British ships visiting Petrograd-----		
12163	"	Bolshevik propaganda in Western Europe; Propaganda among crews of British ships visiting		135
	"	Petrograd; Propaganda in the East by Soviet Government-----		
13462	"	Bolshevik propaganda in Turkestan and Northern Persia; Export of Russian Propagandist		202
	"	Literature from Norway-----		
13782	"	Bolshevik propaganda at Hamburg and India; Russia propaganda in Egypt; Tunis and Morocco--		208
2	2	Conference at Paris of Anti Bolshevik Russians; Activities of Russian Social Revolutionary		
	"	Party; Mr. Lockhart's conversation with M. Kerensky-----		225
2962	"	Visit to Helsingfors of J. Busch Witt to persuade Finnish Government to support anti		254
	"	Bolshevik revolutionary movement; Anti-Bolshevik Russian Organisation-----		272
11161	"	Visit of M. Kerensky to Brussels-----		

YEAR: 1921		REEL: 1	VOLUME: 6846	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
11214	2	Speech made by M. Kerensky while visiting Brussels-----		1
4	4	Steps to combat counter revolution in Soviet Russia; All Russian Congress of Soviets;		4
	"	Conditions in Soviet Russia; Future aims of Soviet Government-----		
345	"	Increased prestige of Soviet Russia; All Russian Congress of Soviets; Labour Conditions		18
	"	in Soviet Russia; Conditions in Russia during November and December-----		
498	"	Lenin's speech to eight All-Russian Congress of Soviets; Labour conditions in Soviet		33
	"	Russia; Movement of Bolshevik Troops; Speeches by Trotsky, Zinoviev and Kamenev-----		
755	"	Hostility of Soviet War Ministry towards Supreme Council of People's Economy; Economic		69
	"	conditions in Soviet Russia; Peasant position under Soviet rule-----		
803	"	Use of money in Soviet Russia; Foreign policy of the Russian Soviet Government; Foreign		92
	"	Policy of Russian Soviet Government; Accountancy under Soviet system-----		
1139	"	Socialization of Agriculture in Russia; Population of City and Province of Petrograd;		114
	"	Eighth All-Russian Soviet Congress; Situation in Russia-----		
1449	"	The Russian Peasantry during the War and Revolution; Conditions in Archangel district		151
	"	and Northern Norway; Messages from Soviet Russia and Poland-----		
1161	"	Situation at Novorossisk; Situation in Soviet Russia and preservation of anti-Bolshevik		173
	"	forces; Russian Food Resources-----		
1793	"	8th All Russian Congress of Soviets; Plans for a coup d' état in Soviet Russia; Reported		199
	"	rising Tambov District; The Firewood problem in Russia in 1917-1920-----		
2079	"	Conditions in Soviet Russia; Trade Policy of the Soviet Government; Influence of Jewish		223
	"	element in Soviet Administration; Instructions to Soviet Agents aboard-----		

YEAR: 1921		REEL: 2	VOLUME: 6847	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
2286	4	Transport in Russia; Political situation in Bolshevik Russia; Reported disturbances and		1
	(Cont)	risings in Soviet Russia; Situation in Soviet Russia; Riots in Petrograd-----		
2972	"	Allied assistance for Russian counter-revolutionaries; Revolutionary movement in Soviet		75
	"	Russia; Statement from Foreign Office on Russian Situation-----		
3036	"	Anti Bolshevik risings in Soviet Russia; Effect on Russo-Polish negotiations; Use of		89
	"	Chinese troops to suppress risings in Russia-----		
3120	"	Kronstadt Revolutionary Movement; Anti-Bolshevik risings in Soviet Russia; Supplies for		105
	"	Petrograd and Kronstadt should they be abandoned by Bolsheviks-----		
3186	"	Support given by France and Czecho-Slovakia to anti-Bolshevik rising at Kronstadt;		125
	"	Risings in Soviet Russia; Bolshevik aeroplane over Finnish Territory-----		
3224	"	Supplies for revolutionaries at Kronstadt; Anti-Bolshevik Risings in Soviet Russia;		144
	"	Russian Situation; Revolutionary Movement at Kronstadt-----		
3261	"	Internal difficulties of Russian Soviet Government; Revolutionary disturbances in Soviet		175
	"	Russia; Conditions in Soviet Russia-----		



# RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

3

YEAR: 1921 REEL: 2 VOLUME: 6847			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3346	4	General Koslovsky and other counter revolutionaries in Russia; Reported risings in Soviet	
3381	(Cont.)	Russia; Supplies for population of Petrograd-----	184
3474	"	Present conditions in Soviet Russia; Statements alleged to have been made by Foreign	
3480	"	Office in risings in Russia; Fall of Kronstadt-----	198
		Alteration of policy of Soviet Government in regard to foreign propaganda; Peasant Risings	
		in Soviet Russia-----	212
		Russian representation abroad and intrigues with Communist ranks-----	220

YEAR: 1921 REEL: 2 VOLUME: 6848			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3481	4	Lack of unity among Central Committee of Russian Communists; Attack on Kronstadt; Anti-	
3510	(Cont.)	Soviet Rising in Kronstadt-----	1
3649	"	Fall of Kronstadt; Supplies for Kronstadt and Petrograd; Russian Bolshevism; Movement of	
3753	"	British warship in Gulf of Finland in view of Kronstadt rising-----	9
3806	"	Anti-Bolshevik Risings at Kronstadt and Petrograd; State of Affairs in Russia created by	
3983	"	Kronstadt rising; Conditions in Soviet Russia-----	66
4179	"	Decision of Tenth Communist Congress regarding trade unions and party reconstruction;	
4825	"	Alleged murder of Kronstadt revolutionaries by Bolsheviks-----	85
4804	"	Conditions in Russia; Lenin's speech at end of Tenth Congress of Russian Communist Party;	
4897	"	Revolutionary disturbances in Petrograd and Cronstadt-----	90
5223	"	Statement by M. Lenin on Bolshevism; Alleged represals against Kronstadt revolutionaries	
		by Soviet Government; Supplies to Cronstadt and reaction of British Government-----	120
		Report on conditions in Moscow during Petrograd and Kronstadt risings; Internal	
		conditions in Soviet Russia-----	129
		Peasant insurrections in Central Russia; Conditions in Soviet Russia Central V's	
		coup d' etat; Change of policy of Soviet Government-----	140
		Interview with leaders of Kronstadt revolution; Telegrams from Chicherin and Vestnik to	
		Krassin; Situation in Russia-----	161
		Moscow Soviet Elections; Conditions in Soviet Russia; Review of Soviet Press February	
		25th - March 3rd, 1921-----	175
		Economic situation in Russia and Russo-Polish negotiations-----	211

YEAR: 1921 REEL: 2 VOLUME: 6849			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
5229	4	Publication of Mr. Gernet's report on Russia; Arrest of Captain Joukinen of Finnish	
5257	(Cont.)	Legation at Moscow and his views on Russian Situation-----	1
5329	"	Situation in Russia during March disturbances; Fires and disturbance at Petrograd;	
5436	"	Conditions at Muir and Mirrieles Store in Moscow-----	11
6166	"	Attacks upon Lenin by peasants and supporters of Trotsky; Position of Russian Soviet	
6176	"	Government; New economic policy of Soviet Russian Government-----	25
6523	"	Insurgent movement in South Russia; Publication in India of his report on Russia;	
6700	"	Political changes in Soviet Russia; Russian Conditions-----	39
6908	"	Diseases in Russia; Petty industry and Trade Union Movement in Russia; Bolshevik Military	
7094	"	preparations and risings in Russia-----	74
7642	"	Conditions in Russia; Interview given to Swedish Press by M. Leonid Krassin; Speeches	
		by M. Krassin in Moscow-----	80
		Voyage of British motor vessel "Daisie to Crimea"; Events in Soviet Russia; Religious	
		demonstrations at Petrograd on May 8th-----	142
		Interview given by Krassin to Die Rohte Fahne during visit to Berlin; Conditions in Soviet	
		Russia; Communism in Germany-----	156
		Russian Communist and religious ceremonies; New Economic Policy of Soviet Government;	
		Attempts of Soviet Government to prevent growth of non-party movement-----	176
		Conditions in Russian Black Sea Ports; Conditions in Odessa and Novorossik; An impending	
		insurrection in Russia; Conditions in Russia-----	190
		Voyage of S. S. "Anastassia" from Constantinople to Odessa; Reorganisation of Soviet	
		Department's dealing with collection of Taxes-----	210

YEAR: 1921 REEL: 3 VOLUME: 6850			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
7818	4	Conditions in Russian Black Sea Port; Alleged arrest of Trotsky by Lenin; Dissolution of	
8367	(Cont.)	the Communist Party in Russia; Resignation of Zinovieff as Governor of Petrograd-----	1
8649	"	Starvation among the population of Soviet Russia; Reorganisation of the Soviet	
8660	"	Commissariat of Finance; Conditions in Russian Black Sea Ports-----	59
9328	"	Visit to Odessa of Greek S. S. "Anastassia"; Extremist campaigne to overthrow Lenin;	
		Probable appointment of Litvinoff as successor to Chicherin-----	67
		Situation in Russia; Letter from Lenin on the Failure of Communism in Russia; Voyage of	
		Greek S. S. "Polyxeni V" from Constantinople to Sevastopol-----	77
		Voyage of S. S. "Anastassia" to Odessa; Situation in Russia; Financial reforms in Soviet	
		Russia; Municipal tram fares in Moscow-----	113

## BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1921		REEL: 3	VOLUME: 6850		
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE	
9688	4	Famine, political conditions and the Church in Russia; Situation in Siberia and the		127	
9988	(Cont.)	Ukraine; Attitude of Lenin and general feeling of Russian population-----			
	"	Insurrectionary movement in Northern Commune; Extraordinary plenary meeting of Moscow		188	
		Soviet; Conditions in Soviet Russia-----			
YEAR: 1921		REEL: 3	VOLUME: 6851		
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE	
10364	4	Political aspects of the Russian famine question; Conditions in Russia, Petrograd,		1	
10871	(Cont.)	Cronstadt, Odessa and the Ukraine; Impressions of Mrs. Leslie Urquhart on Russia-----			
11190	"	Growth of German influence in Russia and conditions in Petrograd and Nicolaieff; Article		70	
12816	"	by M. Stalin on History and Aims of Communist Party; Russian Situation-----			
	"	Religious Revival in Russia; Political Parties in Russia; Conditions in Russia and		96	
	"	Petrograd; Lenin's speech on new economic policy-----			
	"	Rising in Russian Karelia; Fourth anniversary of Bolshevik revolution; Rising in Karelia;		189	
	"	Elections to Petrograd Soviet-----			
YEAR: 1921		REEL: 3	VOLUME: 6852		
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE	
12987	4	White Russian Activities in Russia; Rising in Carelia; Situation in Russia; Finnish		1	
13308	(Cont.)	neutrality in Carelian revolt; Constituent Assembly for Russia-----			
13423	"	Activities of Kerensky and Tchernoff; Rising in Carelia; Visit of Carlian emissaries to		69	
13649	"	Stockholm; Finnish neutrality in Carelian rising-----			
13654	"	Finnish incursions into Carelia; New economic policy of Soviet Government; Finnish		111	
13827	"	neutrality and rising in Carelia; Russian situation-----			
14009	"	Finland's application to League of Nations with reference to Carelian rebellion; Anti		152	
	"	Soviet revolt in Eastern Carelia-----			
	"	Finnish-Russian relations and the Carelian rising; Eastern Carelian rising; Conditions		172	
	"	in Odessa; Russian Situation-----			
	"	Finnish neutrality in Carelian rising; New economic policy of Soviet Government; Condition		198	
	"	in Russia; Relations between Lenin and Trotsky-----		220	
	"	Rising in Carelia-----			
YEAR: 1921		REEL: 3	VOLUME: 6853		
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE	
14010	4	Finnish neutrality in Carelian rising; Situation in Eastern Carelia; Movements of Soviet		1	
14055	(Cont.)	Troops; Soviet Troops on Carelian Isthmus-----			
14142	"	Internal situation in Russia; Recognition of Soviet Russia by Western European Powers;		37	
14173	"	Situation in Carelia; Rising in Carelia-----			
5	5	Voyage of S. S. "Macedonia" to Sevastopol and Yalta; Conditions in Kuban and North		62	
2786	"	Caucasus; Speech by Karl Radek-----			
3172	"	Finnish neutrality in Carelian rising; Opening of Moscow Bourse as Central State Goods		100	
	"	Exchange; Rising in Carelia-----			
	"	Relations and negotiations between British and Soviet Governments; Conference in London		136	
	"	regarding Near East question and note from Soviet Government to Angora Government-----			
	"	Soviet Government's note of February 4th; Negotiations between British Government and		207	
	"	Russian Soviet Government; Soviet Government proposals to Draft Trade Agreement-----			
	"	Press report that Soviet Government wish to introduce new political clauses to Trade		220	
	"	Agreement-----			
YEAR: 1921		REEL: 4	VOLUME: 6854		
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE	
3438	5	Trade Agreement between British Government and Russian Soviet Government of March 16th		1	
3573	(Cont.)	1921; Russian Trade Negotiations-----			
3757	"	Professor Simpson's Conversation with M. Litvinoff; Conclusion of Anglo-Russian Agreement;		54	
4101	"	Signature of Anglo-Russian Agreement-----			
4212	"	Bolshevik propaganda in Afghanistan and India; Signature of Anglo-Russian Agreement and		82	
4259	"	treatment of Soviet Gold; Anglo-Russian Trade Agreement-----			
4387	"	Attitude of British Government should Russia attack Border States; Bearing of Anglo		118	
4625	"	Russian Trade Agreement upon British negotiations with Afghanistan-----			
	"	British policy towards Russia; Attitude of British Government should Russia attack Border		131	
	"	States; Peace negotiations between Great Britain and Russia-----			
	"	Prospect of annulment of Anglo-Russian Trade Agreement; Letter handed to M. Krassin at		141	
	"	signature of Anglo-Russian Trade Agreement-----			
	"	Russian Trade Agreement and bearings an negotiations at Kabul and Afghan; Peace		159	
	"	Conference with Russia; Anglo-Russian Trade Agreement-----			
	"	Repatriation of Russians in charge of British Government; Disposal of Russian warships;		175	
	"	Treaty between Soviet Government and Afghanistan-----			

# RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

5

YEAR: 1921 REEL: 4 VOLUME: 6854			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
4625	5	Salvationists imprisoned in Moscow; Conclusion of a General Peace Treaty between Great Britain and Russia-----	175
4738	(Cont.)	Impressions prevailing in Switzerland with regard to Anglo-Russian Trade Agreement; Anglo-Russian Trade Agreement-----	182
5133	"	Carrying out of Anglo-Russian Trade Agreement by Soviet Government; Extent of territory to which Anglo-Russian Trade Agreement is applicable-----	195
6104	"	Attitude of Dominions as regards Anglo-Russian Trade Agreement; Relations between Great Britain and Soviet Russia-----	217
YEAR: 1921 REEL: 4 VOLUME: 6855			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
6835	5	Attitude of Newfoundland towards Anglo-Russian Trade Agreement; Relations between British Government and Russian Soviet Government-----	1
6987	(Cont.)	Statements made in Parliament regarding Soviet Government's relations with Angora Government and Government of Persia; Relations with Russian Soviet Government-----	16
9409	"	Anglo-Russian Trade Agreement; Famine in Russia; Visas for M. Chaliapine; Communication between Russian Trade Delegation and Mr. Wise-----	28
9743	"	Attitude of New Zealand towards Anglo-Russian Trade Agreement; Breaches of Anglo-Russian Trade Agreement by the Soviet Government-----	35
10886	"	Situation in Russia; Radek's article on British note of September 7th to Soviet Government Note to Soviet Government on violations of Anglo-Russian Trade Agreement-----	109
11451	"	Reception of Mission at Moscow; Mr. Hodgson's impressions of Chicherin; Soviet attitude regarding British note of September 7th-----	201
11463	"	Confidential information regarding Soviet Russia supplied by Ost Information; Radek's views on British Policy towards Russia-----	206
11545	"	Lord Curzon's alleged letter to France and attitude towards Russia; Soviet Press attitude to British and Polish protest to Soviet Government-----	225
11748	"	Appeal of Communist International to English workers regarding Lord Curzon's note; Russian Trade Agreement-----	235
YEAR: 1921 REEL: 4 VOLUME: 6856			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
11867	5	Policy of Third International; Soviet endeavours to secure friendship of Germany; Trade relations between British and Russian Government-----	1
11963	(Cont.)	Effect in Russia of Lord Curzon's note; Breaches of Anglo-Russian Trade Agreement by Soviet Government; Interview with Litvinoff-----	48
12193	"	Bolshevik agitation in United Kingdom; Breaches by Soviet Government of Anglo-Russian Trade Agreement; Objects and new policy of Soviet Government-----	94
12479	"	Stages of economic reconstruction of Soviet Russia; Policy of Soviet Government; Note to Soviet Government on violations of Anglo-Russian Trade Agreement-----	135
12569	"	Effect in Russia of Lord Curzon's Note of September 7th; Political Activity of Soviet Government during past year-----	143
12952	"	Lord Curzon's second note to Soviet Government; Speech by Lenin at assembly of Politprosvestov-----	161
13286	"	Breaches of Anglo-Russian Trade Agreement by Soviet Government; Relations between British and Soviet Governments-----	176
7	7	Appointment of Mr. L. G. M. Gall as secretary to Committee to collect information on Russia and supply of information to them-----	202
1129	"	Package addressed to A. M. Krougliakoff; Lord Emmott's Committee to collect information on Russia-----	225
YEAR: 1921 REEL: 5 VOLUME: 6857			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1790	7	Lord Emmott's Committee to Collect Information on Russia; Who's Who prepared by Mr. Gall in connection with Lord Emmott's report-----	1
4639	(Cont.)	Termination of Mr. Gall's duties; Cost of accomodation and staff of Committee to Collect Information on Russia-----	362
6092	"	Who's Who of leading Bolsheviks prepared by Mr. Gall; Leave for Mr. Gall of Lord Emmott's Committee; Staff of Lord Emmott's Committee-----	379
8	8	General Wrangel's Force at Gallipoli; Acquisition of Russian warships by British Government; Orders by General Wrangel and his future policy-----	388

## BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1921 REEL: 5 VOLUME: 6858			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
242	8	Evacuation of Sevastopol; Cossack's plot against Allies representatives in Constantinople;	1
	(Cont.)	Report of Commander-in-chief, Mediterranean-----	
574	"	Russian situation in Constantinople; Grave situation in Constantinople owing to	18
	"	withdrawal of French support of Russian refugees-----	
772	"	Remnants of Wrangel's Army on Gallipoli Peninsula; Agreements between Kouban Cossacks	45
	"	and General Wrangel-----	
942	"	Vessels of Wrangel's fleet; Situation in Constantinople and Batoum; Russian subjects in	57
	"	Constantinople; Kuban Cossacks and General Wrangel-----	
1255	"	Alleged seizure of Russian ships by French Government; Remnants of Wrangel's Army in	86
	"	Constantinople district; Russians in Constantinople-----	
1542	"	Jurisdiction over Russian subjects at Constantinople; Remnants of Wrangel's Army at	116
	"	Constantinople; Russians from Crimea in French Foreign Legion-----	
2341	"	Attitude of French Government towards vessels formerly belonging to Government of General	141
	"	Wrangel; Report from Commander-in-chief, Mediterranean-----	
2581	"	Jurisdiction over Russian Subjects in Constantinople; Disposal of Russian Steamers by	158
	"	General Wrangel; Danger of Russians at Constantinople-----	
3187	"	Bolshevik Military Preparations; Russian affairs at Constantinople; General Wrangel's	166
	"	forces in Constantinople; French Ultimatum to General Wrangel-----	
3644	"	Formation of a Cossack Union; Conditions in South Russia and of Russian refugees; General	186
	"	Wrangel's scheme for intervention in Russia-----	
3732	"	French Government request to General Wrangel to disband his army; Position of General	217
	"	Wrangel's troops in Gallipoli and Lemnos-----	
3867	"	Fear of disorders by General Wrangel's Troops; Disposal of Russian Steamers by General	222
	"	Wrangel-----	
YEAR: 1921 REEL: 5 VOLUME: 6859			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3910	8	Formation of "Conseil Russe" at Constantinople; Appeal of Cossacks for Assistance from	1
	(Cont.)	Allies; Expulsion of undesirable Russians from Constantinople-----	
3913	"	French ultimatum to General Wrangel; Greek fears of outbreaks among remnants of Wrangel's	30
	"	forces; Disposal of Wrangel's Army-----	
4076	"	Assistance for Russians endeavoring to overthrow Soviet Government; Disposal of remnants	41
	"	of General Wrangel's Army-----	
4129	"	Dissolution of South Russian and General Wrangel's Army; Pro-Bolshevik manifesto by	47
	"	adherents of Wrangel now in Russia; Future of General Wrangel's Army-----	
4514	"	Present situation of remnants of General Wrangel's Army and refugees from Crimea; Desire	84
	"	of Wrangel's followers to return to Russia-----	
4575	"	Anti-British article in "La Cause Commune" in Constantinople; French proposals for	96
	"	disposal of Wrangel's Army and refugees-----	
4742	"	Attitude of French Government towards General Wrangel; Disposal of Wrangel Troops in	116
	"	Constantinople district-----	
4998	"	Anti-British articles in "La Cause Commune"; Return of 3260 Cossacks and 500 Russians	129
	"	sailors to Odessa; Disposal of Wrangel's Army-----	
5269	"	Transfer of a portion of General Wrangel's Army to Hungary; Attitude of French Government	143
	"	toward General Wrangel and his Army-----	
5760	"	Russian vessels of Wrangel's fleet and Wrangel refugees at Bizerta; Disposal of General	177
	"	Wrangel's Army-----	
5895	"	General amnesty for members of Wrangel's Army returning to Russia; Disposal of General	184
	"	Wrangel's Army-----	
YEAR: 1921 REEL: 6 VOLUME: 6860			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
6142	8	Reception of members of General Wrangel's Army sent back to Russia; 1500 Russians on S. S.	1
	(Cont.)	"Reshid Pasha"-----	
6513	"	Claim of certain persons at Constantinople to represent Kuban Republic; Trip of S. S.	10
	"	"Varna" to Odessa with prisoners-----	
6798	"	General Wrangel and Vladivostok coup; Alleged execution of Wrangel's Army who return to	16
	"	Russia; Activities of General Wrangel and his associates-----	
7877	"	Assistance for White Russian troops in arms; Arrival of a portion of General Wrangel's	30
	"	Army at Volo; Activities of General Wrangel and his associates-----	
8456	"	Transport of members of Wrangel's Army to Corsica; Russians in the Constantinople Area;	42
	"	General Wrangel's army in Serbia-----	
10262	"	Cossacks from Lemnos removed to Bulgaria; Accommodation of members of General Wrangel's	52
	"	Army in Hungary and Bulgaria-----	
11152	"	Funds from America paid to Bulgarian Government by Russian agent at Sofia; Accommodation	89
	"	of portion of General Wrangel's army in Hungary-----	
11701	"	Disposal of Wrangel and Denikin Troops; Transfer of Cossacks from Constantinople to	96
	"	Bulgaria; Members of Wrangel's Army to Bulgaria-----	
13037	"	Maintenance of Russian refugees in Bulgaria; Reception in Bulgaria of Russian troops from	115
	"	Gallipoli-----	
15	15	Roubles taken from British refugees from Russia by Finnish authorities-----	132

# RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

7

YEAR: 1921 REEL: 6 VOLUME: 6860			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
16	16	United Shipping Company's loan to British Consulate, Petrograd-----	148
17	17	Agreement made with Department of Trade of Denikin's Government in connection with purchase of tobacco-----	165
582	"	Commercial Treaties in force between Britain and Russia-----	169
18	18	Maintenance of Russian refugees; Anglo-Russian refugee Bureau-----	184
YEAR: 1921 REEL: 6 VOLUME: 6861			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
9490	18	Military personnel employed in connection with Russian refugees in South Russia and at	
	(Cont.)	Refugee Camps Cost of South Russian Refugees at Malta-----	1
13749	"	Claim of Mr. G. J. Carpuza of Lemnos for compensation from British Government-----	16
19	19	Repatriation of Russians in Canada, United Kingdom and Egypt; Abraham Cohen, sent to	
420	"	England from Egypt as British refugee from Russia-----	19
1497	"	Deportation of undesirable Russians in Canada and United Kingdom; Repatriation of	
	"	Russians; Deportation of Russians in Persia and United Kingdom-----	38
2233	"	Repatriation of M. Karakhaian and family to Russia; Deportation of undesirable Russians	
	"	in United Kingdom; Abraham Cohen-----	59
2594	"	Entry into England from Egypt of Abraham Cohen; Repatriation of Martens and other	
	"	Russians from U. S. to Soviet Russia-----	91
3820	"	Repatriation of Russians in India, United Kingdom and Australia and U. S.; Expenditure	
	"	by Society of Friends and Foreigners for repatriation of M. Karakhanian and family-----	96
4543	"	Deportation of Russians in Mesopotamia; Cost of repatriation of Karakhanian family;	
	"	Deportation of undesirable Russians in United Kingdom and U. S.-----	145
	"	Repatriation of Russians in Australia to Russia; Repatriation of Russians in United	
	"	Kingdom; Repatriation of Abraham Cohen; Deportation of undesirable Russians in United	
	"	Kingdom-----	188
YEAR: 1921 REEL: 6 VOLUME: 6862			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
6103	19	Repatriation of Russians in Australia; Deportation of certain Russians in United Kingdom;	
	(Cont.)	Repatriation of Russians to Russia-----	1
8094	"	Charges incurred by issue of a military railway warrant for conveyance of five Bolsheviks	
8148	"	and one woman between Southampton and London-----	33
12776	"	Deportation of undesirable Russians in United Kingdom; Deportation of Bolsheviks from	
36	36	Palestine; Deportation of Russian subjects to Russia-----	37
55	"	Cost of repatriation of 38 Russians from Denmark on Dutch S. S. "Lingerstroom"-----	54
428	"	Bolshevik Military Preparations; Relations between North Cacasian tribes and Turkish	
	"	Nationalists; Recruitment of Triflis of Russian officers by Bolsheviks-----	68
478	"	Activities and intentions of Soviet Government and situation in Russia; Reported	
	"	impended coup de main by Bolsheviks in Baltic States-----	75
683	"	Bolshevik Military Activities; Danger of Soviet Military Aggression and proposals for	
	"	dealing with matter-----	99
987	"	Danger of Soviet Military Aggression and proposals for dealing with matter; Organisation	
	"	of Hungarian prisoners in Russia as a Red Army-----	102
1551	"	Bolshevik Military Re-organisation; The Russian Problem; Reported demobilization of the	
	"	Bolshevik Army; Russian military, political and economic situation-----	121
2128	"	Organisation of Hungarian prisoners in Russia as a Red Army; Bolshevik and Russian	
	"	Military Preparations; Russian Military Forces and Bolshevism in Bulgaria-----	163
	"	Bolshevik Military Plans and proposals to provoke revolution in Europe; Despatch of	
	"	Military Stores from Germany to Russia via Esthonia-----	208
	"	Military Situation in Russia; Bolshevik Military Activities; Future policy of Soviet	
	"	Government-----	214
YEAR: 1921 REEL: 6 VOLUME: 6863			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2349	36	Bolshevik Military Activity; Scheme for raising Red Army in Germany and enrolling	
	(Cont.)	Volunteers for Russian Red Army; Bolshevism in Ukraine-----	1
2747	"	Activities of M. Litvinoff at Reval; Bolshevik Military Offensive and Red Organisations	
3320	"	in Middle and Western Europe; Military plans of Soviet Government-----	20
6428	"	Foreign policy of Trotsky; Alleged concentration of Bolshevik troops in the Ukraine;	
	"	Bolshevik Military Preparations; Soviet Government Military and Naval Plans-----	36
7928	"	Soviet plans for attack on London; Alleged enrolling of German volunteers for Russian	
	"	Bolshevik Armies and for service against Poland-----	52
8596	"	Alleged concentration of Soviet Troops in Kieff district; Russian Military Preparations;	
	"	Alleged mobilisation of Russian forces against Poland-----	62
	"	Bolshevik and Russian Military Preparations; Recruiting of German troops for Red Army;	
	"	Movement of Russian troops in neighbourhood of Finnish frontier-----	70

## BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1921 REEL: 6 VOLUME: 6863			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
10603	36	Soviet Russian Army; Military Policy of Soviet Government; Possibilities of Soviet	94
	(Cont.)	Military attacks on Poland and Roumania; Speech made by Trotsky-----	115
11064	"	Movements of Bolshevik Troops-----	119
37	37	Reported massacres at Sevastopol; Reported Bolshevik Atrocities in Crimea-----	
38	38	Russian refugees in Georgia and Antigon; Distribution of Russian refugees in various	127
		European Countries; Transfer of Russian refugees to Serbia-----	
536	"	Russian refugees on island of Antigon; Appeal for assistance for Russian refugees;	172
		Transfer and relief of Russian refugees to Serbia; Russian refugees in Egypt-----	209
818	"	Relief of refugees from South Russia-----	
YEAR: 1921 REEL: 7 VOLUME: 6864			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
849	38	Relief for Russian refugees in Egypt; Relief for refugees from South Russia; Russian	1
	(Cont.)	refugees in Serbia; Russian immigration to the Argentine Republic-----	
1013	"	British refugees from Russia and Russian refugees in United Kingdom; Russian refugees in	70
		Serbia; Refugees from South Russia and the Crimea and at Constantinople-----	
1202	"	Proposed grant to British Committee of Russian Red Cross; Refugees from Crimea who wish	118
		to return to Soviet Russia; Transfer of Lemnos Refugee Camp to the French-----	
1272	"	Russian refugees on Island of Antigon and Serbia; Relief work in Eastern Europe; Work	140
		of British Committee of Russian Red Cross in Serbia; Russian Refugees at Salonika-----	
1457	"	Funds for maintenance of Russian Refugees; Russian Refugees in Constantinople; Transfer	175
		of Russian refugees to Serbia; Russian Refugees in Egypt-----	
1673	"	Transfer of Lemnos Refugee camp to the French; Funds for maintenance of Russian refugees	216
		to Serbia; Russian refugees-----	238
1792	"	Russian Immigration to the Argentine Republic-----	
YEAR: 1921 REEL: 7 VOLUME: 6865			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1808	38	Use of interest on funds left in British hands by late Imperial Russian Government for	1
	(Cont.)	relief of Russian refugees; Madame Jellinsky and family-----	
1833	"	Classification of Russian-refugees evacuated to Serbia from Lemnos; Staff at	11
		Constantinople to deal with Russian refugees-----	
1887	"	Proposed grant to British Committee of Russian Red Cross; Russian refugees in Serbia,	19
		Egypt and Cyprus; Disposal and maintenance of Russian Refugees-----	
2165	"	Repatriation of Russians from Cyprus and Egypt; Russian Refugees in Serbia; Admission of	42
		Russians into Egypt; Clothing for refugees transferred to Serbia-----	
2335	"	Return of Russian refugees to Soviet Russia; Russian Refugees in Egypt and Cyprus;	80
		Smallpox and Typhus at refugee camp at Salonica-----	
2461	"	Relief for Russian Refugees; Settlement of Russian Refugees in Dominions; Maintenance of	88
		Russian refugees in Serbia; Russian refugees from the Crimea-----	
2604	"	Baqubah Refugee Camp and Russian Refugee Camps; Transfer of Russian refugees to Serbia;	118
		Funds for maintenance of Russian Refugees-----	
2633	"	Transit of Russian refugees through Greek territory; Russian refugees in Serbia;	135
		Maintenance of 187 Russian refugees from Antigone to Touzla Camp-----	
YEAR: 1921 REEL: 7 VOLUME: 6866			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3708	38	Maintenance of Russian refugees at Tusla Camp; Russian refugees in Serbia; Four Russian	1
	(Cont.)	officers in Egypt desiring to return to Russia-----	
4029	"	Settlement of Russian refugees in New Zealand; Russian refugees in Serbia and Egypt;	66
		Emoluments of Mr. Childs; Relief of war-stricken areas of Europe-----	
4348	"	Russian refugees at Antigone; Refugee Camp at Sidi Bishr near Alexandria; Russian refugees	105
		in Serbia and India-----	
4869	"	Agreement between International Committee of the Red Cross and League of Red Cross	140
		Societies; Russian refugees; Disposal of Wrangel's refugees in Gallipoli-----	
4997	"	Russian Refugees from Enzeli at Basrah; Repayment by French Government for stores	161
		supplied to Touzla Camp-----	
5100	"	Permission for individual Russian refugees from Egypt to join families in Serbia;	172
		Transport of Russian refugees from Egypt-----	
6148	"	Disposal of Russian refugees; Refugees under British control; Funds for maintenance of	182
		Russian refugees in Serbia; Pay of Mr. Childs-----	
5570	"	Russian refugees in Serbia; Russian refugees; Permission for individual Russian refugees	210
		from Egypt to join families in Serbia-----	229
5709	"	Repatriation of refugees to Soviet Russia-----	

# RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

9

YEAR: 1921				REEL: 7	VOLUME: 6867
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE		
5792	38	Grant to British Committee of Russian Red Cross; Russian refugees; Pay and emoluments of	1		
6169	(Cont.)	Mr. Childs; Scheme for solution of Russian refugee question-----			
6329	"	Scheme for employment of Russian refugees in Jugo-Slavia and Serbia; Revision of agreement with Serbia regarding Lemnos Russian refugees-----	16		
6497	"	Disposal of Russian refugees in Europe; Fate of Mr. Makar Markoff; Russians in Egypt desiring to return to Russia-----	47		
6653	"	Closing of Armenian and other refugee camps; Russian refugees in Serbia and Egypt; Return of Russian refugees to Russia-----	72		
6816	"	Grant to British Committee of Russian Red Cross; Russian refugees in Egypt and Cyprus; Remittance of Dinars 821,800 for refugees in Serbia-----	90		
6838	"	Transfer of Russian refugees from Antigone to Touzla Camp; Russian refugees in Egypt desiring to return to Soviet Russia-----	103		
7197	"	Fate of M. Markoff; Russian refugees at Cyprus; Repatriation of Russian Refugees to Soviet Russia; Aid from League of Nations-----	113		
7321	"	Maintenance of refugees by British Government; Proposals that League of Nations should give material help to Russian refugees-----	130		
7465	"	Assistance for Russian Union of Towns and Zemstovs; Settling of Russian refugees in South America; Disposal of Russian refugees-----	142		
7745	"	Funds for maintenance of Russian refugees in Serbia; Disposal of Russian refugees; Agreement with Serbia on Lemnos Russian refugees-----	165		
		Return of Russian refugees to Soviet Russia; Maintenance of Lemnos refugees; Russian refugees at Malta-----	201		
YEAR: 1921				REEL: 8	VOLUME: 6868
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE		
7774	38	Russian refugees; Russian Refugee Agriculture Colonies; Disposal of Russian refugees	1		
8040	(Cont.)	under British control-----			
8106	"	Position of British Committee of Russian Red Cross Fund; Petition from Senior Officers in Russian Refugee Camp at Sidi Bishr-----	57		
8226	"	Russian refugees; Russian refugees in Serbia and Constantinople; Disposal of Russian refugees supported by British Funds-----	70		
8347	"	Transfer of Russian refugees in Constantinople and to Egypt from Malta; The League of Nations and Russian Refugees-----	104		
8476	"	Russian Refugees; Removal of Russian refugees from Malta and Cyprus; Expenditure in connection with Russian refugees-----	124		
8671	"	Russian refugees in Constantinople; Disposal of Russian refugees under British Control; Russian refugee camp at Sidi Bishr-----	138		
8779	"	Russian refugee desiring to proceed to U. S.; Removal of Russian refugees from Constantinople to Serbia-----	160		
8945	"	Suspension of French support to Russian refugees at Constantinople; Disposal of Russian refugees at present under British control-----	168		
9246	"	League of Nations and Russian refugee question; Russian refugees at Touzla, in Serbia and in Egypt; Refugees under British control-----	177		
9415	"	Russian refugee agriculture settlement; Proposed Russian refugee Conference; Maintenance of Lemnos refugees-----	215		
9525	"	Transfer of Russian Refugees from Malta to Cyprus; Russian refugees; Proposed Russian refugee Conference-----	228		
		Russian refugees in Malta-----	260		
YEAR: 1921				REEL: 8	VOLUME: 6869
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE		
9535	38	Return of Russian refugees to Russia; Proposed Russian refugee Conference; Russian	1		
9646	(Cont.)	refugees in Egypt, Serbia and Ajaccio-----			
9777	"	Maintenance of Lemnos Refugees; Russian refugees in Egypt; Conference on Russian Refugees; Removal of Russian refugees from Malta-----	24		
9874	"	Legal position of Russian refugees; Scheme for relief of Russian refugees proposed by Miss Bridget Talbot; Russian refugees in Egypt-----	60		
10114	"	Admission of Russian refugees into Czecho-Slovakia; Russian refugees; Landing at Port Arthur of Russian Refugees-----	82		
10233	"	Return of Russian refugees to Soviet Russia; Russian refugees; Admission of Russian refugees into Czecho-Slovakia-----	109		
10484	"	Assistance to Cossacks who desire to emigrate to Canada; Funds for maintenance of Russian refugees; Russian refugees to Czecho-Slovakia-----	129		
10653	"	Return of Russian Refugees to Soviet Russia; Russian refugees in Constantinople and Czecho-Slovakia; Conference on Russian Refugee question; Russian refugees-----	140		
10730	"	Seven Russian refugees in Malta desirous of proceeding to Port Arthur; Provision of winter clothing for Russian refugees in Egypt-----	173		
10951	"	Russian refugees in Constantinople; Funds for maintenance of Russian refugees in Serbia; Request by Mr. Strang for 788,511 dinars-----	180		
		League of Nations and Russian refugees; Maintenance of Russian refugees in Serbia-----	204		

## BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1921 REEL: 8 VOLUME: 6870			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
11041	38	Funds for maintenance of Russian refugees; Russian refugees in Constantinople; League of Nations and Russian Refugees-----	1
11210	(Cont.)	Return of Russian refugees to Soviet Russia; Arrival of Russian refugees in Brazil; Russian refugees in Constantinople-----	41
11369	"	League of Nations and Russian Refugees; Return of Russian Refugees to Soviet Russia; Remission of Drs. 788,511 to Belgrade-----	59
11496	"	Employment in United Kingdom for Russian Refugees; Soviet Government's refusal to permit return of Russian refugees to Soviet Russia-----	72
11533	"	Return of Russian refugees in Constantinople to Egypt; Refusal of Soviet Government to admit Russian refugees from Egypt in Russia-----	77
11574	"	Transfer of all Russian refugees under British control to Serbia; Disposal of Monvig Montvid Ivan, Russian and wife and two sons-----	84
11671	"	Removal of Russian refugees from Malta to Cyprus; Disposal of Monvig Montvid, Russian and wife and two sons-----	96
11776	"	Russian Refugees in Constantinople; Removal of 7 Russian Refugees at Malta to Port Arthur; Russian refugees in Egypt-----	108
11832	"	Admission into Serbia of Russian Refugees in Egypt and Cyprus; Removal to Adis Abeba of Monvig Montvid and family-----	123
11857	"	Maintenance of Russian refugees in Serbia; Russian refugees in Egypt; Disposal of Russian Refugees supported by British funds-----	134
12029	"	Maintenance of Russian and Armenian Refugees by British Government; Sum from British naval authorities to British Trade Corporation-----	176
12160	"	Russian Refugees; Fate of Mr. Makar Markoff; Proposed Transport of Russian Refugees to South Russia; Amnesty for Russian refugees-----	183
12195	"	Russian refugees in Egypt-----	210
YEAR: 1921 REEL: 8 VOLUME: 6871			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
12209	38	Removal of Russian Refugees from Malta to Cyprus; Doctor Nansen's Scheme for solving Refugee Problem-----	1
12279	(Cont.)	Russian Refugees maintained by British Government; Rationing of Russian Refugees at Constantinople; Admission of Russian Refugees into Serbia-----	11
12353	"	Maintenance of Lemnos refugees; Baron Rausch von Traubenberg, Russian Refugee; Removal of Russian Refugees from Malta to Cyprus-----	22
12367	"	Sum deposited by Naval Sources with British Trade Corporation; Census of Russian Refugees; Transfer of refugees from Egypt to Serbia-----	44
12402	"	Amnesty and repatriation for Soldiers of Anti-Bolshevik Armies; Russian Refugees in Constantinople-----	71
12447	"	Removal of Russian Refugees from Malta to Cyprus; Mrs. Eleonor Jansen and her daughter, Russian Refugees at Sidi Bishr-----	85
12489	"	Russian Refugees in United Kingdom, Constantinople and Serbia; Amnesty and Repatriation for Soldiers of Past Anti-Bolshevik Armies-----	98
12744	"	Russian Refugees at Touzla; Russian refugee question; Removal of Russian Refugees from Malta to Cyprus; Russian Refugees in Serbia-----	127
12808	"	Russian Refugees in Constantinople; Flight of General Sir Constantine Dessino K.C.M.G.; Maintenance of Russian Refugees in Serbia-----	138
12821	"	Amnesty for Russian Refugees; Removal of Russian refugees from Malta to Cyprus; Women Russian Refugees at Constantinople-----	149
12926	"	Russian Refugees in Serbia and United Kingdom; League of Nations and Russian Refugees; Removal of Russian Refugees from Malta to Cyprus-----	167
13004	"	Russian Refugees at Constantinople; Removal of Russian Refugees from Malta and Cyprus; Russian Refugees to Cyprus-----	201
YEAR: 1921 REEL: 9 VOLUME: 6872			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
13080	38	Russian Red Cross supplies for Russian refugees; Russian refugees in Serbia; Russian refugees remaining at Malta-----	1
13133	(Cont.)	Russian Women refugees at Constantinople; Russian refugees in Serbia; Food for Russian refugees at Constantinople-----	17
13167	"	Removal of Russian refugees from Malta to Cyprus; Russian refugees; Return of Wrangel's officers to Russia; Russian Refugees at Malta-----	44
13215	"	Maintenance of Lemnos refugees; Application for an artificial limb to be supplied to Lieut. Filosofov at Russian Refugee Camp, Constantinople-----	61
13305	"	Return to Russia of Russian emigrants; Transfer of Russian refugees to Serbia; Supplies for Red Cross Committee at Constantinople-----	67
13344	"	Rationing of Russian refugees by French in Constantinople zone; Russian Refugees; Transfer of Russian Refugees from Malta to Alexandria and to Serbia-----	80
13470	"	Departure of certain Russian refugees from Malta; Transfer of Russian Refugee children from Egypt and Cyprus; Russian Refugees at Constantinople-----	104
13523	"	Russian Refugees remaining in Malta; Russian refugees in Constantinople and Russia Intelligence affecting famine relief-----	117



# RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

11

YEAR: 1921		REEL: 9	VOLUME:
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
13562	38	Provision of artificial limbs for wounded Russian refugees at Sidi Bishr Camp, Alexandria;	
13608	(Cont.)	Russian Refugees in Serbia; Mrs. S. L. Childs-----	129
13619	"	Civil jurisdiction over Russian refugees in Constantinople; Return of Russians to Soviet Russia; Russian refugees under British Control-----	150
		Situation among Russian refugees in Constantinople-----	188

YEAR: 1921		REEL: 9	VOLUME: 6873
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
13677	38	Mr. S. L. Childs; Russian refugees in Constantinople; Removal to Serbia of Russian refugees in Egypt and Cyprus; Refugees at Touzla Camp-----	1
13755	(Cont.)	Russian refugees at Gallipoli and Constantinople; Delivery of stores to British Red Cross; Visas for Russians desirous of proceeding to Vladivostok-----	13
13805	"	Maintenance of Lemnos refugees; Relief of Russians in Constantinople; Repatriation of Mrs. Ellinor Jansen-----	27
13947	"	Whereabouts of Lieut. Colonel Vasily Ivanovitch Khargin; Russian refugees conveyed from Malta in transport "Brandenburg"-----	61
14073	"	Return of Russians to Soviet Russia; Russian refugees in Constantinople; Maintenance of Lemnos refugees; Mrs. Ellinor Janssen-----	66
14106	"	Whereabouts of Lieut. Colonel Vasily Ivanovitch Khargin; Financial assistance for General Sir Constantine Dessino, K.C.M.G.-----	82
14139	"	Transfer to Serbia of Russian refugees from Egypt and Cyprus; Russian women refugees in Constantinople-----	89
14206	"	Russian refugees at Sidi Bishr Camp "B", Alexandria; Russian refugees in Serbia and Malta-----	104
54	54	Russian TarTar prisoners of war at Constantinople; 487 Russian TarTars captured in 1917; Repatriation of 487 Russian TarTars from India-----	124
3356	"	Cost of repatriation of Russian TarTars taken prisoner in Mesopotamia; Private Nouredin Amin-----	141
9506	"	Disposal of Russian TarTar Prisoners of War repatriated to Constantinople-----	155
56	56	Mr. E. E. Ryley's claim of 3050 rouble against French Government; Loan to Reverend F. W. North-----	158

YEAR: 1921		REEL: 9	VOLUME: 6874
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
61	61	Russian ships for "Royaume Domanial Uni de Transcaucasie Vitanvalie de Maikop et de Perghana"-----	1
4052	62	Nationalisation of White Child and Berney's work in Moscow; French financial claims against Russia-----	10
4092	"	Denationalisation in Russia of factories belonging to Foreigners; French financial claim against Russia; Property of Mr. Oscar Steveni-----	18
5358	"	Nationalisation of White Child and Berney's work in Moscow; Miss Margaret Cave's and Mr. E. H. Barker's claim against Russian Soviet Government-----	55
5732	"	French financial claims against Russia; Settlement of Russian claim questions; Claim against Russian firms and Russian Government-----	63
6658	"	Mr. Barker's claim against Russian Government; Effect of Anglo-Russian Agreement on French property in Russia; A. Bruce and Companies claim against Russian Government-----	99
7762	"	Commercial relations between France and Russia; Correspondence with French Government on Russian claims; Recovery of Russian debts to France-----	126
8088	"	Claims against Russian Soviet Government of British repatriated from Russia; Effect of Anglo-Russian Trade Agreement on French claims against Russia-----	138
8477	"	Anglo-French correspondence regarding Anglo-Russian Commercial Agreement; Mr. G. B. Webb's Russian War Loans; Claims against Russia-----	147
9722	"	Association of British Creditors of Russia; Messrs. D. Jersey and Company's interests in Russia; Claim against Russia by Gill and Company of Tokio-----	175
10141	"	British property in Russia; Association of British Creditors of Russia; Claim of Mrs. Mary Gill and Mr. C. H. Holmes about roubles deposited in Yokohama-----	189

YEAR: 1921		REEL: 9	VOLUME: 6875
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
11324	62	Debt owing to R. Garrett and Sons by Ed Zehder of Rega; Property in Russia seized by Bolsheviks; Claims of British Subjects against Soviet Government-----	1
12877	(Cont.)	Mr. C. P. Voke's claim against Russian Government; Association of British creditors of Russia; Printing, etc. machinery supplied to clients in Petrograd and Moscow-----	21
13684	"	Mrs. Olga Worledge's Russian bonds in Moscow; Association of British creditors of Russia; £ 2000 taken from Mr. A. Sokolowski by Bolsheviks-----	49
14220	"	Outstanding accounts in respect of pre-war transactions with Russians-----	68
64	64	Detention by French Authorities of S. S. "Grigorios" and "Ambatielon"; Claims of Elworth and Company and Jacobs Owen and Company against Liquidation Committee of Armed Forces of South Russia-----	69

## BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1921		REEL: 9	VOLUME: 6875		
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE	
1615	64	Claims of British firms against late South Russian Government; Claims made by British		104	
3643	(Cont.)	subjects against South Russia Liquidation Committee-----			
5843	"	French Government's policy regarding possessions of General Wrangel; Activities of South		162	
66	66	Russian Liquidation Committee; British claims against late South Russian Government-----		186	
67	67	Seizure of assets of South Russian Government in satisfaction of British claims; Claims		209	
588	"	against late South Russian Government-----		211	
898	"	Application of M. Krassin for Swedish visa; Appointment of Kerzhentsev (Kirginsky) as		219	
		Soviet representative in Sweden-----		230	
		Anti-Bolshevik Russian representative in Great Britain; Action brought by Doctor Sequel			
		against General Yermoloff-----			
		Diplomatic Representation of late Provisional Government of Russia; Russian Diplomatic			
		Representation at Tangier-----			
		Termination of Anti-Bolshevik Russian Diplomatic Representation-----			
YEAR: 1921		REEL: 10	VOLUME: 6876		
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE	
1101	67	Termination of anti-Bolshevik Russian Representation; Russian representation at Tangier;		1	
1882	(Cont.)	Russian Embassy, Chesham House-----		21	
5388	"	Appointment of Mr. D. V. del Bourgo as Russian Consul at Hull; Occupation of Chesham		40	
8535	"	House by M. Sabline; Russian representative at Tangier-----		46	
11066	"	Status of occupants of Russian Consulate in London and visas for persons wishing to go to		54	
13982	"	Russia; Activities of Russians at Chesham House-----		100	
68	68	Issue of diplomatic visas to Anti-Bolshevik Russian Diplomats; Treatment of representative		116	
433	"	of former Russian Governments by Netherlands Government-----		120	
1729	"	Greek attitude towards the Russian Consul, Mr. Kalmykoff; Diplomatic visa for M. and		140	
2238	"	Madame Poustochkine; Legal Status of Russian refugees at Smyrna-----		144	
4565	"	Grant of diplomatic visa to M. Kerensky; Visa for George Constantinidi to proceed to		156	
11121	"	France; Position of Russian Consul at Smyrna-----		197	
		Purchase of Bucket ladder evacuators from Orenstein and Kopell by Russian Soviet			
		Government; Sale of British Army blankets to Russia-----			
		Disposal of Russian Gold; Trade in British Goods between Germany and Russia; Bolshevik			
		Commission at Christiana-----			
		Purchase of Ukrainian Sugar Factories; French commercial activities in the Ukraine;			
		Orders for Locomotives placed in Germany by Swedish firms for Russia-----			
		Russo-German trade; Orders for locomotives placed in Germany by Swedish firms for Russia;			
		Trade orders placed in Germany by Russian Soviet Government-----			
		German trade with Russia; Orders placed by Russian Government for locomotives and			
		electrical fittings from Germany; German concessions in Russia-----			
		Arrival at Hamburg of vessels from Russia; German Trade Delegation in Moscow-----			
YEAR: 1921		REEL: 10	VOLUME: 6877		
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE	
69	69	Draft Trade Agreement between British and Russian Soviet Governments; French relations		1	
1501	"	with Soviet Russia; Oil properties in Soviet Russia-----		138	
2459	"	Mr. Marshall's scheme for organising a Russian Trading Corporation; Movement of M.		160	
2678	"	Litvinoff; Definition of "war material" on U. S. Exports to Russia-----		164	
3148	"	Prospects of supplying Grozny and Baku Oilfields with machinery if trade agreement had		187	
3755	"	been negotiated; Inter-Allied Russian Committee-----		217	
		Shipment of goods to South Russian ports; Draft Trade Agreement between British and			
		Russian Soviet Governments-----			
		Grant of concessions to foreigners by Soviet Government of Russia; Trading agreement			
		between British Government and Russia; Letter to M. Krassin-----			
		Goods available for export from Russia and goods ordered by Russian representatives			
		abroad-----			
YEAR: 1921		REEL: 10	VOLUME: 6878		
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE	
3858	69	Anglo-Russian Trade Agreement; 14th Meeting between British and Russian Representatives to		1	
4623	(Cont.)	discuss Trade Agreement-----		35	
6216	"	Clearance of vessels to and from Petrograd and Kronstadt; Trade with Russia; Sir R.		45	
6660	"	Horne's letter to M. Krassin of March 17th, 1921-----		100	
7252	"	Attitude of Soviet Government towards resumption of trade with Western Powers; Trade		106	
		relations between Great Britain and Russia-----			
		Return of M. Krassin to United Kingdom and trade done under Anglo-Russian Trade Agreement;			
		Licenses for export of goods to Russia; Anglo-Russian Agreement-----			
		Proposed free port at Petrograd; Trade relations between Great Britain and Russia; Anglo-			
		Russian Trade Agreement-----			

# RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

13

YEAR: 1921		REEL: 10	VOLUME: 6878		
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE	
12081	69 (Cont.)	Voyages of S. S. "Anastasia" and S. S. "Sheffield" to Odessa and Batoum respectively; Trade between United Kingdom and Russia; Voyage of S. S. "Maligen" to United Kingdom from Russia-----		124	
13038	"	Participants of New Zealand Government in Anglo-Russian Trade Agreement; British Trade with Russia; Russia's import and export trade-----		156	
13604	"	Treatment of British merchant vessels in Soviet ports; Trade with Russia; Exportation of oats and other foodstuffs to Russia-----		165	
13869	"	Value of Russia's imports and exports for first half of 1921; Extracts from Russian newspapers; Russia's foreign trade-----		195	
86	86	Trade with Russia and handicap on British trade owing to Russian Gold not being sent to London; Russian Gold Reserve-----		207	
381	"	Alleged seizure of Russian Gold in U. S.; Repayment of American Loan to France in Bolshevik Gold; Russian Gold from Sweden to United Kingdom; Importation and Exportation of Russian Gold-----		221	
YEAR: 1921		REEL: 10	VOLUME: 6879		
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE	
1014	86 (Cont.)	Anglo-Russian Trade negotiations and condition of Russian Gold; Importation of Gold into United Kingdom; Alleged seizure of Gold in U. S.-----		1	
1188	"	Repayment of American Loan to France; Attempt to smuggle Bolshevik gold into Norway; Alleged seizure of Russian Gold by U. S. authorities-----		14	
1692	"	Import of gold roubles into United Kingdom and Sweden and Bolshevik gold to Norway; Shipment of gold in transit from Sweden to U. S.; Movements of Russian Gold-----		22	
8493	"	Estimate of Russia's gold and silver resources; Financial resources of Russian Soviet Government; Transactions in Russian Gold; Russian Gold in Sweden-----		106	
9333	"	Importation of Russian Gold into United Kingdom; Stocks of Gold platinum held by Soviet Government; Bolshevik Gold resources; Disposal of Roumanian Gold in Russia-----		121	
11723	"	Sweden's position in respect of Russian Gold transactions during past four years; Soviet Gold from Sweden to U. S.; Disposal of Roumanian Gold in Russia-----		139	
12636	"	Gold Reserve in hands of Soviet Government; Disposal of Roumanian Gold reserve; Bolshevik Gold reserve; Shipment of gold from Stockholm to U. S.-----		152	
103	103	Deportation of Ludwig C.A.K. Martens, the Soviet envoy in U. S.; Refusal of Swedish Government to allow M. Martens to land at Gothenburg-----		174	
105	105	Alleged Military and Economic Alliance between Soviet Russia and Germany; Soviet Diplomatic Mission to Germany-----		192	
YEAR: 1921		REEL: 11	VOLUME: 6880		
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE	
1071	105	Relations between Germany and Russia; Resumptions of diplomatic and commercial relations--		1	
1529	"	Lenin's Relations with late Imperial German Government; Trotsky's relations; Soviet Diplomatic Mission to Germany-----		14	
3594	"	Agreements between German and Soviet government and proposed alliance; German mission to Russia-----		26	
10290	"	Appointment of German representative in Moscow; Credit contracts between Germany and Russia-----		70	
756	106	Cost of repatriation of Miss Blumenthal to United Kingdom; Accounts of Red Cross Mission to Moscow-----		90	
107	107	British civilian released from Baku; Refugees from Odessa, landed at Constantinople by H.M.S. "Dianthus"-----		132	
389	"	Disposal of British refugees from Russia on arrival in Egypt; Treatment of British prisoners in Russia-----		153	
551	"	Employment of Major Fitzhugh; Diversion of S. S. "Ariadne" to Danzig; British subjects at present in Russia-----		197	
510	"	British subjects in Russia and Petrograd; Repatriation of British refugees from Russia---		207	
YEAR: 1921		REEL: 11	VOLUME: 6881		
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE	
920	107	Diversion of S. S. "Ariadne" to Danzig; Arrival of eight British refugees from Baku-----		1	
1280	"	Cost of repatriation of Monsieur Babushkin and party; Relief for British subjects in Russia-----		17	
1535	"	Accounts for maintenance of British prisoners at Baku; Refugees from Odessa on H.M.S. "Dianthus"-----		37	
1654	"	Expenses incurred by H.M.S. "Delhi" on occasion of diversion of S. S. "Ariadne" to Danzig; Relief for British in Russia-----		53	
1868	"	Admiralty claim in respect of diversion of "Ariadne" to Danzig; Relief expenditure incurred in Finland-----		65	
2500	"	British prisoners from Baku; Relief of British subjects in Russia; Refugees from Odessa landed in Constantinople-----		86	

## BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1921		REEL: 11	VOLUME: 6881	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE	
2898	107	Recognition of Mrs. Froom's work in Russia; Cost of repatriation of Monsieur Babushkin and party-----	117	
3707	(Cont.)	Relief for British in Petrograd; Imprisonment of Mrs. Harding in Russia; Advances to Major Fitzhugh-----		
4133	"	Repatriation to United Kingdom of Miss Linda Bretherick, a British refugee from Russia-----	138	
4406	"	Relief for British subjects in Russia; Relief expenditure incurred in Finland; Status of Mrs. Froom-----	155	
4946	"	Repatriation of British subjects from Russia; Refugees from Odessa landed at Constantinople by H.M.S. "Dianthus"-----	159	
5401	"	Desire of Mrs. J. Williams to come to United Kingdom; Anglo-Russian Agreement for exchange of prisoners-----	169	
5476	"	Cost of repatriation to Russia of Russians in United Kingdom; British subjects in Russia--	190	
			202	

YEAR: 1921		REEL: 11	VOLUME: 6882	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
7160	107	Repatriation of British refugees from Russia; In Petrograd; Relief expenditure incurred in Finland-----		1
7485	(Cont.)	British subjects in Russia; Adventures of Walter Williams and Ernest Davis, two British subjects in Russia-----		
8366	"	Repatriation of British and other refugees from Ukraine; Relief stores for British refugees in Petrograd-----		19
9394	"	Mr. Walter Williams; Movements of British refugees from Soviet; Mr. Krishna Manuel, British Indian recently deported from Baku-----		38
628	628	Mr. Krishna Manuel; Relief for British Refugees; Assistance for Mrs. Sykes; Maintenance of British refugees-----		67
7387	108	Maintenance of Mrs. Sykes and certain British refugees; Relief of British refugees returned from Russia-----		98
9405	"	Economic measure adopted by His Majesty's Government in favor of British refugees-----		177
				212

YEAR: 1921	REEL: 11	VOLUME: 6883	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
9435	108	Relief for British subjects repatriated from Russia; Present whereabouts and activities of	
	(Cont.)	General Balahovitch-----	1
126	126	Services rendered by Doctor Manassen in regard to relief of British prisoners at Baku-----	43
1743	"	Recognition of Doctor Manassen's services; Foreign Communists in Russia-----	49
127	127	Visit to Constantinople of Persons from South Russia; Employment of Mr. D. B. Toye on	
		British Supply Mission Liquidation Committee-----	57
199	141	Work of British Supply Mission Liquidation Committee; Purchase of 5000 barrels of herring	
		from Captain Proctor-----	64
406	"	Shipment of herrings to Archangel; Disposal of roubles belonging to British Supply Mission	
		and Allied Supply Committee-----	73
719	"	5000 barrels of herrings sold to North Russian Trading Company by Captain Proctor in	
		November, 1918-----	100
941	"	Work of British Supply Mission Liquidation Committee; Accounts of British Supply Mission--	106
1570	"	Refund of money paid in advance by North Russia Trading Company; Work of British Supply	
		Mission in Archangel-----	123
1967	"	Claim of Messrs. Spitzbarth and Brede for refund of Kr. 2016 deducted from their claim	
		for freight-----	135
2214	"	£ 40,000 deposited in Secretary of State's name with Bank of Scotland; "Liquidation	
		Account" at Bank of Scotland-----	149
2491	"	Payment of herrings, oil, etc. purchased by American-Roumanian Red Cross Mission from	
		Captain Proctor-----	155
2773	"	Accounts of Allied Supply Committee; Liquidation of Restriction of Enemy Supply	
		Department-----	162
2918	"	Claim of Messrs. Spitzbarth and Brede for refund of Kr. 2016; Work of British Supply	
		Mission Liquidation Committee-----	179
3937	"	Claims submitted to Russian Accounts Committee; Liquidation of Enemy Supply Department----	217
4640	"	Supplies to civilian population in North Russia; Sale of stores by Disposal Board on	
		behalf of British-----	224

YEAR: 1921		REEL: 12	VOLUME: 6884	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
4768	141	Work of British Supply Mission Liquidation Committee; Provisions supplied by Allied Supply Committee to A.D.S.T. Archangel-----		1
5174	(Cont.)			
5185	"	Stores brought to United Kingdom from Archangel by British Supply Mission-----		18
		Payment for Herrings, Oil, etc., purchased by American-Roumanian Red Cross Mission from Captain Proctor-----		22

# RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

15

YEAR: 1921		REEL: 12	VOLUME: 6884		
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE	
5904	141	Payment by American-Roumanian Red Cross Mission to His Majesty's Embassy at Petrograd for fish purchased-----		29	
6635	(Cont.)	252,000 roubles received for Herrings deposited with Consul at Archangel-----		39	
6855	"	Enquiries if transfer from Mr. E. P. Charnock's Committee to Department of Overseas Trade for services to Russia is approved-----		43	
7004	"	Payment by American-Roumanian Red Cross to His Majesty's Embassy at Petrograd for fish purchased-----		47	
7080	"	Work of British Supply Mission Liquidation Committee; Accounts of British Supply Mission in Murmansk-----		50	
7585	"	Mr. E. P. Charnock; Trading accounts of Allied Supply Committee; Sum of 15,037,084 roubles sent to Mr. Lambert at Murmansk-----		67	
8323	"	Accounts of British and Allied Supply Committees; Liquidation of Restriction of Enemy Supply Department-----		88	
8707	"	Stores and roubles belonging to British Supply Mission; Provisions supplied to assist Director of Supplies and Transport at Archangel-----		127	
9284	"	Services of Mr. S. H. Everett; Liquidation of work of Missions connected with issues of supplies to Civilians in North Russia-----		145	
10772	"	British Supply Mission Liquidation Committee; Roubles belonging to Allied Supply Committee		149	
12786	"	Claims made by Allied Supply Committee against Army Fund; Liquidation of Restriction of Enemy Supplies Department-----		168	
145	145	Letter for transmission to Soviet Russia; Resumption of telegraphic service with Russia--		181	
421	"	Censorship and retention of letters from Soviet Russia; Re-opening of Great Northern Telegraph Company's route to Russia-----		192	
2589	"	Telegram from Moscow for General Chen Kwiang Ming, Canton; Postal communication between United Kingdom and Soviet Russia-----		211	

YEAR: 1921		REEL: 12	VOLUME: 6885		
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE	
4324	145	Postal Service with Russia; Re-opening of Great Northern Telegraph Company's route to Soviet Russia-----		1	
4871	(Cont.)	Working of Anglo-Russian Government submarine cable; Interviews with Russian Trade Delegation-----		10	
6992	"	Resumption of Postal communication between United Kingdom and Russia-----		25	
8369	"	Position of Russia in regard to Postal Union Congress at Madrid; Telegraphic communication between Sweden and Russia-----		33	
153	153	Publication of Russian literature in Sweden; Order placed by Z. Grsjebin on behalf of Russian authorities-----		50	
155	155	Activities of Bronstein in Norway; Russian intrigue in Norway; Russian intrigue in Northern Norway and shipment of coal to North Russia-----		58	
180	180	Professor Charles Clark, wife and family detained at Odessa; Facilities to return Mr. Victor Ivitsky from Sweden to United Kingdom-----		64	
138	216	Facilities for Bolshevik Courier Service via Finland; Return of Monsieur Krassin to Moscow-----		92	
1519	"	Imposition of five days quarantine on Soviet diplomatic couriers; Refusal of passports to Russian Transport experts-----		99	
3174	"	Permission for additional members of Russian Trade delegation to enter United Kingdom; Soviet Agents in United Kingdom-----		107	
3736	"	Visit of Mr. Koudish to United Kingdom; Visa for passports of Bolshevik couriers to London; Appointment of Soviet official agents in United Kingdom-----		114	
4395	"	Payment of cost of telegrams regarding issue of visas to Russians sent at request of M. Krassin; Issue of visas to Bolsheviks to United Kingdom-----		135	
4766	"	Russians granted visas under article 4 of Anglo-Russian Trade Agreement; Bolsheviks accross Finland and courier service between Finland and Russia-----		153	
5289	"	Grant of visas to Russian technical experts coming to United Kingdom; Courier service between Finland and Soviet Russia; Treatment of Mr. Grosjean-----		164	
5430	"	Payment of cost of telegrams regarding issue of visas to Russians sent at request of M. Krassin; Russian Trade Delegation visa requests-----		178	
5737	"	Return of M. Krassin to London; Courier Service between Moscow and London; Proposed Russian official Agents in Great Britain-----		185	
6416	"	Treatment of Mr. Grosjean; Permission for Madame Andreiva's party to come to United Kingdom-----		201	

YEAR: 1921		REEL: 12	VOLUME: 6886		
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE	
7422	216	Turbo-generators required by Soviet Government; Passport facilities for members of Soviet Delegations to London and Berlin-----		1	
7483	(Cont.)	Visa for Mr. Berzin, his family and assistants; Transfer of M. Behrsing from Helsingfors to London; Motor car for member of Russian Trade Delegation-----		13	
7573	"	Examination of baggage of Russian couriers; Payment of cost of telegram regarding Russians coming to United Kingdom-----		24	

## BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1921 REEL: 12 VOLUME: 6886			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
8985	216	Improvement of passport facilities for representatives of Russian Trade Delegations to London and Berlin-----	40
9614	(Cont.)	Visas for members of Russian Trade Delegation and experts of the Soviet Government; Mr. Hodgson's relations with Russian Foreign Office-----	48
10602	"	British Foreign Office Treatment of Russian Trade Delegation; Visas for Russian Trade Delegation staff and couriers-----	90
11313	"	Application of Russian Trade Delegation for facilities for Russians to come to United Kingdom; Visit of Mr. Andre Leshava and daughter to England-----	118
11672	"	Presentation of M. Krassin's credentials; Russian engineer, Capiton Wichailowich Cotomin to come to United Kingdom; Soviet Couriers to United Kingdom-----	126
11912	"	M. Krassin's claim for immunity from law suits; Visas for trade experts to Soviet Government to enter United Kingdom; M. Lezhava to come to United Kingdom-----	145
12034	"	Visas for Russians to come to United Kingdom; Status of M. Krassin; Question of immunity for M. Krassin; Official couriers of Soviet Government-----	181
12644	"	Grant of diplomatic visa to Professor Lomonsoff; Visas for Russian Trade Delegation staff and experts; Status of Albert Slivkine-----	222
12803	"	Presentation of M. Krassin's credentials; Visa for Professor G. Lomonsoff-----	232
YEAR: 1921 REEL: 12 VOLUME: 6887			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
12951	216	Admission of Russians to United Kingdom; Official Russian couriers between Russia and United Kingdom; Passports issued by Soviet Government; Status of M. Krassin-----	1
13769	(Cont.)	Appointment of Russian representatives at Leeds and Newcastle; Status of M. Krassin; Couriers between Moscow and London-----	37
14052	"	Admission of Russians into England-----	53
217	217	Concentration of Bolshevik troops on Roumanian frontier; Relations between Russia and Roumania; Roumanian alliance with Poland-----	64
2003	"	Policy of M. Take Jonescu in regard to Roumanian relations with Russia; Negotiations and relations between Roumania and Russia-----	94
7097	"	Whereabouts of Roumanian gold reserve and Crown Jewels; Relations and negotiations between Roumania and Russia-----	142
10751	"	Raids by Bolsheviks across Russo-Roumanian frontier; Relations and negotiations between Roumania and Russia-----	171
YEAR: 1921 REEL: 13 VOLUME: 6888			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
253	253	Execution of Mr. Charles Davisson-----	1
256	256	Desire of Mr. W. A. Macpherson's relatives to become British Subjects-----	25
299	299	Purchase of Russian Ice breaker "Mikula Silianinovitch" to Canadian Government; Russian S. S. "Dnieper" at Rotterdam-----	30
3494	"	Russian Icebreakers, "Alexander" and "Sviatogor"; Sale of Russian icebreaker "Mikula Selianinovitch"-----	73
5616	"	Russian Icebreakers "Mikula" and "Ilya Movrametz"; Purchase of Icebreaker "Mikula Selianinovitch" to Canadian Government-----	88
301	301	Claim of Mr. J. A. Merrett in connection with his report on Russian Industry; British assistance to General Yudenich-----	127
13676	"	Grant of £5000 and £3000 to Reverend F. W. North and Mr. Merrett respectively-----	158
302	302	Mr. Farran Leech's claim that 5 million roubles should be paid at 33 roubles to £1; Position of Right by Mr. H. A. Farran Leech-----	166
YEAR: 1921 REEL: 13 VOLUME: 6889			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
327	327	Remittances to Soviet Russia; Remittance of £20 to Mdle. Lydia Koreneva, Moscow; Funds for New Russia Company representatives in Russia-----	1
10320	"	Despatch of money and parcels to British Mission at Moscow; Remittance of £20 for Madame Korenbva-----	17
340	340	Application of Captain Sergey Petrovitch Zenchikoff for British decoration-----	33
354	354	Stores handed over to Russian Relief and Reconstruction Fund prior to evacuation of British Military Mission from Crimea-----	42
357	357	Supervision of Merchant shipping in Black Sea; Examination of cargo of S. S. "Spartan Prince" by British Authorities at Constantinople-----	50
10546	"	Trade between Soviet Russia and existing enemy countries; Seizure of arms in Russian vessels to Kamalists-----	76
366	366	Arrest of Russian Volunteer Fleet; Money to be owing by British Government to Russian Volunteer Fleet; Russian War Vessels in British Waters-----	85
1433	"	Sale and disposal of Russian warships in United Kingdom; Requisitioning of certain vessels belonging to Russian Volunteer Fleet-----	102

# RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

17

YEAR: 1921 REEL: 13 VOLUME: 6889			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
5384	366	Disposal of Russian Cruiser "Askold" and Destroyers "Grosvoei" and "Vlastni"; Petition	161
7089	(Cont.)	of Right by Russian Volunteer Fleet-----	
7296	"	Petition of Right with regard to Russian warships; Cost of repairs, maintenance, etc. of	191
		two Icebreakers-----	198
		Russian warships "Askold", "Grosvoei" and "Vlastni"-----	
YEAR: 1921 REEL: 13 VOLUME: 6890			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
7454	366	Russian Icebreakers "Alexander" and "Sviatogor"; Transfer of Russian vessels "Askold",	1
378	(Cont.)	"Grosvoei" and "Vlastni" to Soviet Government and Russian Trade Delegation-----	
	378	Purchase of material in England in connection with Swedish contracts for supply of	84
		locomotives to Russia-----	86
621	391	German Workmen to Russia-----	95
469	469	Sale of goods in Finland to Soviet Government; Mr. H. D. Sluce's claim against Soviet	142
		Government; Roubles deposited with Danish Consul at Moscow and cashed by Mr. Andrewjew--	158
537	537	Report by Major L. E. Vining of his experiences in Siberia and Russia-----	160
541	541	Swedish fugitives who have lost all their property in Russia-----	200
577	577	Entry of vessels into Russian Black Sea Ports; Port of Novorossisk; Safe routes to	209
		Russian ports; Mines laid off Russian coast-----	
11504	"	Use of wireless vessels approaching Nicolaeff; Meetings of National Mine Clearance	
		Committee-----	
622	622	Pedro Naveillan Monsalve Chancellor of Argentine Legation in Russia-----	
YEAR: 1921 REEL: 13 VOLUME: 6891			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
626	626	Government of Ukraine Republic; Occupation of Ukraine by Bolsheviks; Situation in Ukraine;	1
2212	"	Ukrainian Mission in Bucharest; Ukrainian Movement-----	
2632	"	Emigration of Jews from Ukraine; Political Situation in Ukraine and Appeal for assistance	27
3344	"	for Ukrainian troops-----	43
6157	"	Issue of diplomatic visas to Doctor Stephen Witwitsky and Doctor Stephen Temaschivsky;	52
		Attitude of Polish Government to Ukrainian Government of Ataman Petlura-----	60
6809	"	Recognition of Ukrainians independent state by Argentine Government; Withdrawal of	79
		Ukrainian Mission at Reval; Insurgent Movement in the Ukraine-----	99
9283	"	Visit to Ukraine of Commercial Missions from other European States; Treaty between	123
10323	"	Russian Soviet Government and Ukrainian Soviet Government-----	140
10997	"	Insurgent Movement in the Ukraine; Appointment of British representative in Ukraine;	146
12476	"	Conditions of Ukrainians under Soviet rule-----	179
13460	"	Assistance of Ukrainian Democratic Republic; British Government attitude to Ukraine;	
		Ukrainian Situation; Committee of Salvation of the Ukraine-----	
		Allegation that Petlura and Wrangel troops have entered the Ukraine from Roumania;	
		Ukrainian Throne; Ukrainian Situation-----	
		Admission of Ukraine to League of Nations; Emigrants from Russian Ukraine who have	
		settled in Polish Ukraine; Independence of Ukraine-----	
		Activities of Petlura; Independence of Ukraine; Insurrection in Ukraine; Constantinople	
		and the Ukraine; Ukrainian Situation-----	
		Rising in Ukraine; Economic conditions in Ukraine-----	
YEAR: 1921 REEL: 14 VOLUME: 6892			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
641	641	Accounts of British Repatriation Organisation; Settlement of Repatriation Accounts; Relief	1
9699	"	of British in Russia-----	78
680	680	Claim of Danish Red Cross Society in respect of relief of British in Russia-----	93
766	766	Bolshevik S. S. "Subotnik" at Hamburg; Movements of S. S. "Subotnik"-----	122
3902	"	Activities of Russian Political Groups in Berlin; Activities of Russian Monarchists in	136
		Berlin with view to overthrow Bolshevik Regime-----	162
823	823	Plans of Pro-German Russian Reactionary party; Congress for economic reconstruction of	165
847	847	Russia; Russian Monarchist Movement abroad-----	180
915	915	French firms mainly engaged in Russian Commerce-----	188
1294	"	Retention of services of Major R. F. Cox in Serbia; Emoluments of Major Cox-----	202
3021	"	Reception of M. Krassin by Swedish Minister for Foreign Affairs; Economic relations	
		between Sweden and Russia-----	
		Russian Trade with Sweden and Great Britain; Russian Trade Delegation to Sweden; Orders	
		in Sweden for locomotives for Soviet Russia-----	
		Swedish Commercial Mission to Russia; Despatch under Soviet seal of three cases for	
		Herr Fredrik Strom; Russo-Swedish Commercial Relations-----	

## BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1921		REEL: 14	VOLUME: 6893		
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE	
7713	915	Swedish participation in proposed trading expedition to Kara Sea; Shipment of goods to and from Russia in Swedish Ships-----		1	
8821	(Cont.)	Trade relations between Sweden and Russia; Trade negotiations between the Soviet Government and the Scandinavian countries-----		9	
10866	"	Soviet Criticism of Attitude of Swedish delegation at the international postal and telegraphic conference at Rega-----		24	
11925	"	Commercial Agreement between Sweden and Soviet Russia; M. Litvinoff's visit to Sweden; Relations and Negotiations between Sweden and Russia-----		27	
13209	"	Russian Communists in Sweden; Litvinoff's visit to Sweden; Madame A. Balabanoff's visit to Sweden; Russian Trade Delegation in Sweden-----		79	
13999	"	Negotiations for trade agreement between Sweden and Soviet Russia; Russian Trade Delegation in Sweden; Russian Communists in Sweden-----		94	
918	918	Lieut. William Jackson, Prisoner in Russia; Whereabouts of Lieut. W. N. Jackson-----		102	
939	939	Mr. E. Prehn's wife and three sons residing in Russia; Repatriation of Mr. Prehn's family from Russia-----		113	
944	944	Departure of Russian Ambassador M. Bakhmeteff for Paris; M. Bakhmeteff at Washington-----		156	
992	992	Caretaker of Embassy House at Petrograd; Raiding of British Embassy at Petrograd; British Government property at Petrograd Embassy-----		163	
1016	1016	Roubles brought from Russia by British refugees-----		194	
1044	1044	North Russian Roubles purchased by Captain P. Bowen-----		203	

YEAR: 1921		REEL: 14	VOLUME: 6894		
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE	
1047	1047	Sugar supplied to Archangel for use of troops in Russia; British Government's Claim against Anti-Bolshevik Governments of Russia and Baltic States-----		1	
3824	"	Supplies for Civilian Population in North Russia; Sugar shipped to Archangel on S. S. "Corfe Castle"; Expenditure in Russia by British Government to be pooled with France-----		34	
4261	"	Expenditure incurred by Foreign Office on Vole for Miscellaneous War Services for which no provision was made in Estimates; Sugar shipped to Archangel-----		60	
1053	1053	Mr. George Gibson's and Mr. W. R. Beck's claim for compensation for imprisonment in Russia; Mr. Beck's repayment of loan of Rs. 200,000 to Mrs. Froom-----		64	
2051	"	Professor W. Sharpe Wilson's and Miss Annie Maxwell's Claim for compensation for imprisonment in Russia; Claim of members of British Committee for compensation for imprisonment by Bolsheviks-----		73	
5933	"	Mr. G. Gibson's and Mr. Beck's claim for compensation; Recognition by British Government of Mr. Gibson's and Mrs. Froom's Services in Russia-----		99	
1167	1167	Articles in "Revue des Deux Mondes" by M. Maurice Paleologue-----		270	
1177	1177	Permission for Russian travellers to go to Constantinople either direct or via Georgia; Visas for passports of Ukrainians wishing to leave Batoum-----		273	
1684	"	Passport control over persons from Black Sea arriving at Constantinople; Issue of passports to Russians desirous of entering Constantinople-----		280	

YEAR: 1921		REEL: 14	VOLUME: 6895		
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE	
1181	1181	Agreement between Bolsheviks and Nationalists; Russo-Kemalist Conferences; Russo-Turkish Treaty; Supply of arms and ammunition to Angora Government by Russian Soviet Government-----		1	
1200	1200	Payment of interest on Russian Bonds; Financial Transactions with Russia-----		14	
1221	1221	Recognition of Russian Soviet Government by British Government; Action against Baring Brothers and Company; Action against client by Banque Internationale de Commerce de Petrograd-----		26	
3682	"	Actions against Soviet Government in respect of property of British subjects Nationalised in Russia; Bolshevik decree nationalising Petrograd Banks-----		40	
4495	"	Status of Russian Soviet Government in view of signature of Anglo-Russian Trade Agreement; Anglo-Russian Trade Agreement implying "de facto" Russian Government-----		47	
4593	"	Recognition of Russian Soviet Government by British Government; Relations between British Government and Russian Soviet Government on signing Anglo-Russian Trade Agreement-----		60	
4721	"	Action of Russian Plywood Company and Bragosev Limited against J. Sagor and Company; Action brought by Mr. E. Cigalnicky against the Russian Commercial and Industrial Bank--		71	
4842	"	Question of whether Soviet Russia was enemy of or at war with Great Britain in 1918; Recognition of Russian Soviet Government by British Government-----		80	
4876	"	Status of Soviet Government in Russia; Recognition of Russian Soviet Government by British Government; Action of Marshall v. Grinbaum and Bank of England-----		88	
5853	"	Recognition of Soviet Government of Russia as a de facto Government; Effect of decision in case of Luther v. Sagor on transactions of Liquidation Committee-----		109	
7587	"	Status of M. Krassin-----		191	



# RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

19

YEAR: 1921 REEL: 15 VOLUME: 6896			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
8338	1221 (Cont.)	Status of M. Krassin; Effect on holders of Russian securities of decision in case of Marshall v. Mary Grinbaum and others; Overthrow of Provisional Government; Luther v. Sagor-----	1
12653	"	Date on which Soviet Government assumed de facto Government of Russia; Luther v. Sagor; Relations of British Government with Soviet Government-----	26
1262	1262	Claim of British Red Cross Society for outlays on behalf of Mr. O'Grady's Mission; Expenses of British Red Cross Society on British in Russia-----	57
5312	"	Money due to Doctor Martiny; Expenses incurred by Mr. O'Grady's Mission-----	73
1279	1279	Russian Cossack Officers; Russian officers interned at Basra; Disposal of Russian personnel of Persian Cossack Division-----	94
5380	"	Conveyance of Russian refugees to Vladivostok; Repatriation of Russians from Basrah; Disposal of personnel of Persian Cossack Division-----	112
5478	"	Russian Refugees in Mesopotamia and India; Repatriation of Russian refugees to Vladivostok; Russian officers interned at Basrah-----	122
5699	"	Evacuation of Russian refugees from Basra; Russian refugees in Mesopotamia; Evacuation of Russian refugees from India and Mesopotamia-----	160
6053	"	Repatriation of Russian refugees to Russia; Disposal of Mme. Bravin, widow of former Bolshevik envoy in Kabul; Russian refugees in India-----	171
6164	"	Cost of passages for five Russian officers and two ladies from Karachi to Constantinople; Disposal of Russian refugees in Mesopotamia and at Basrah-----	190
6343	"	Disposal of Julian or Abdullah Blukhovsky; Return of Mme. Bravin to Russia; Rations and accommodations of officers of Persian Cossack Division in India-----	199
6503	"	Repatriation of certain members of Persian Cossack Division; Return of Mme. Bravin to Russia; Conveyance to Vladivostok of Russian refugees-----	212

YEAR: 1921 REEL: 15 VOLUME: 6897

DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
6967	1279 (Cont.)	Removal to Vladivostok of certain Russian refugees in Egypt and Cyprus; Russian refugees in Mesopotamia and from Egypt to India-----	1
7292	"	Russian refugees at Basrah; Repatriation to Russia of Mme. Bravin; Russian refugees in Mesopotamia; Admission to United Kingdom of Captain Dessino and Russian refugees-----	20
10705	"	Conveyance of personnel of ex-Persian Cossack Division to Vladivostok; Russian refugees on S. S. "Franz Ferdinand"; Russian refugees at Vladivostok-----	44
1303	1303	Incident in Black Sea between three French destroyers and a Bolshevik vessel-----	94
1314	1314	Corporal A. Schroeder, an American in Moscow-----	105
1326	1326	100,000 roubles lent to French Government in June 1918-----	110
1349	1349	Pay of Captain A. Illyne-----	112
1375	1375	Journey of Russian Trade Delegation to United Kingdom in April 1920-----	118
1407	1407	Mrs. Froom; Grant of 5000 to Reverend F. W. North-----	132
17546	17209	Funds to assist British Subjects in Petrograd; Recognition of work of Mrs. Froom-----	143
1417	1417	Alleged transaction between Czecho-Slovak firm "Internationale" and Bolshevik "Centrosojus" Czecho-Slovak Commercial Mission to Russia-----	150
1420	1420	Austrian trade with Russia; Austro-Russian-Ukrainian Commercial Agreement-----	166
1460	1460	General Bicherakev's scheme for putting an end to Bolshevism in North Persia Caucasus and Azerbaijan-----	183
1498	1498	Action between Higgs, Whishaw and Company and Batt and Company regarding certain transactions in Russian Potash-----	187

YEAR: 1921 REEL: 15 VOLUME: 6898

DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1502	1502	Chancellerie de Credit, Petrograd and action against Baring Brothers-----	1
1617	1617	Clearing House established in Copenhagen in connection with Russia Trade-----	20
3472	1672	Loss of effects of General Dobrjansky; Deposit of roubles at Stockholm Legation in March, 1918-----	28
1682	1682	Visit to United Kingdom of delegation representing peasants of Northern Caucasus-----	47
1789	1789	Arrest of Rostoff on Don of Georg Ubat and Bruno Muench-----	55
1807	1807	Petroleum Question in Soviet Russia; Economic Reconstruction in Soviet Russia; Exchange of petroleum in Black Sea Ports for British made goods-----	61
1823	1823	Events in Russia subsequent to Revolution of March, 1917-----	91
1834	1834	Mr. Charles Rempen and his desire to proceed to Denmark-----	98
1883	1883	Trade between Russia and Greece-----	109
1884	1884	Cargo of potash being shipped by Soviet Government to Italy on S. S. "Ancona"; Property of Anglo-Maikop Corporation in Russia-----	119
1908	1908	Whereabouts and repatriation of Mr. John Greaves and wife and child; Fate of John Greaves-----	157
1920	1920	Use of motor car belonging to Becos Traders Limited by U. S. Representative at Archangel in 1918-----	203

## BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1921		REEL: 15	VOLUME: 6899
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
9352	1920	Motor car of Becos Traders Limited taken over by U. S. Representative at Archangel;	1
	(Cont.)	Crossley car taken by U. S. authorities in Archangel-----	
2041	2041	Italian relations with Soviet Russia; Soviet Mission to Italy; Proposed Commercial	37
		Agreement between Italy and Russia and negotiations-----	
11576	"	Visit of Signor Beggiano Pice to Russia; Commercial agreement between Italy and Soviet	94
		Government; Italian relations with Soviet Russia-----	
2087	2087	Sale of surplus Government property at Mudros to the French; Claim against French	121
		authorities in respect of damage to railway material at Mudros-----	
YEAR: 1921		REEL: 16	VOLUME: 6900
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2089	2089	Control of Finnish Trade with Soviet Russia; Bolshevik Delegation at Helsingfors-----	1
2192	2192	Negotiations between French and Bolsheviks; French trade with Russia; Reported despatch	9
		of French agent to Moscow-----	
2225	2225	Russians repatriated from Switzerland on S. S. "Dongola"-----	24
2235	2235	M. Smirnow, Russian Diplomat in Cairo and jurisdiction over Russians in Egypt; Funds for	32
		Russian Diplomatic and Consular Officers in Egypt-----	
2330	2330	Visas for Russians to enter Egypt-----	94
2514	2514	Advances in connection with National Emission Case at Murmansk-----	108
2528	2528	Issue of Courier's Passport to Mr. E. R. Watts for journey from Reval to Stockholm-----	163
2557	2557	Officer in charge of Russian refugees at Malta-----	179
2573	2573	Payments made in Norway; July-September 1920, to Russian civilians evacuated from North	183
		Russia-----	
2593	2593	Loss by Wood Export and Import Company of a forest in district of Bobruisk; Occupation of	197
		district of Bobruisk by Polish Troops; Status of town of Bobruisk-----	
2506	2506	Money advanced to Count Ledochowski by Mr. Picton Bagge-----	217
YEAR: 1921		REEL: 16	VOLUME: 6901
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
12739	2506	Money advanced to Mr. Picton Bagge by Count Ledochowski-----	1
2612	2612	Cloth supplied to Soviet Russia through Eastern Trading Company of Stockholm-----	24
2617	2617	Despatch of a German secret agent to Moscow-----	30
2695	2695	Property alleged to have been taken from Bolshevik Commissary Tcheliapin; Property taken	33
		from M. and Mme. Babushkin on arrest at Meshed-----	
2723	2723	M. Goulkevitch, The anti-Bolshevik Russian Minister at Stockholm-----	96
2746	2746	Direction of Soviet Representatives abroad; Litvinoff's activities in Reval-----	98
2795	2795	Trade between Russia and U. S. and restrictions; Message for Chicherin from Shulder, New	104
		York; Possibilities of Russian Trade-----	
8310	"	Proposed visit of American businessmen to Russia; Relations between U. S. and Russia;	129
		Bolshevik Plot against Great Britain and British Royal Family-----	
2866	2866	Activities of Mr. Kourdish at Constantinople; Bolshevik Mission at Constantinople; Sale	138
		of goods from National Bank of Turkey to Mr. Goudish-----	
5356	"	Transfer of valuables by M. Koudish from Italian Banca Disconto to National Bank of	184
		Turkey; Insult of M. Koudish by White Russian Officers-----	
5813	"	Protection of M. Koudish, Soviet representative at Constantinople; Return of M. Koudish	195
		to Constantinople-----	
7567	"	Alleged arrest of Russian Trade Delegation at Constantinople; Red Fleet in Constantinople;	205
		Arrest in Constantinople of dangerous Bolsheviks-----	
YEAR: 1921		REEL: 16	VOLUME: 6902
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
7811	2866	Arrest and activities of members of Soviet Delegation at Constantinople; Anti-British	1
	(Cont.)	Activities of Soviet Government; Return of Mr. Koudich at Constantinople-----	
8990	"	Visa for M. Koudich; Arrest and treatment of members of Russian Trade Delegation at	111
		Constantinople; Mr. Eric Verney and Russian Trade Delegation-----	
9760	"	Issue of visas to Russians deported from Constantinople; Activities of Russian Trade	169
		Delegation at Constantinople; Mr. Solomon Entin-----	
11412	"	Visit of Arakelei Saruchanian to Constantinople; Application by Russian Trade Delegation	194
		for M. S. Entin to proceed to Constantinople-----	
11982	"	Protection of Russian Trade Agents in Constantinople; Deportation of Mme. Odette Keun from	202
		Constantinople-----	
12252	"	Application by Russian Trade Delegation to allow Arakelei Saruchanian to proceed to	226
		Constantinople; M. Krassin and M. Koudish-----	
12734	"	Refusal of Postal Authorities to accept or deliver cyphered telegrams for M. Koudish-----	235

# RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

21

YEAR: 1921		REEL: 16	VOLUME: 6903		
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE	
12881	2866	Removal of Soviet Flag from Offices of Russian Trade Delegation in Constantinople;		1	
13103	(Cont.)	Deportation of Miss Odette Keun from Constantinople-----			
13345	"	Telegraphic correspondence between Russian Trade Delegation in London and Constantinople;		26	
13616	"	Hostile acts against Soviet representatives-----			
13760	"	Removal of Soviet Flag from offices of Russian Trade Delegation in Constantinople; Delays		63	
13836	"	by Russian Trade Delegation in telegraphing London-----			
2896	2896	Payment of Temettu Tax by Russians; Removal of Soviet Flag from offices of Russian Trade		74	
2903	2903	Delegation in Constantinople-----			
2978	2978	Hostile acts committed against Soviet representatives in Constantinople; Delays in		80	
2994	2994	correspondence M. Krassin and M. Koudish-----			
3009	3009	Mademoiselle Odette Keun; Treatment of Russian Trade Delegation in Constantinople-----		86	
3029	3029	Debts of Belgium firms and subjects having greater part of capital and interests in Russia		94	
3093	3093	Refusal to admit into United Kingdom members of Russian Imperial Family; Admittance of			
3131	3131	Grand Duke Cyril into United Kingdom-----		97	
3276	3276	Facilities for Russian refugees resident at Home1 (Russia) to proceed to Palestine-----		115	
3278	3278	Desire of Baron Serge Feleisen to come to United Kingdom-----		119	
3321	3321	Conversation between Doctor Holsti and M. Litvinoff-----		124	
		Lieut. H. H. Lewis, prisoner in Russia-----		128	
		Private Papers deposited with Netherlands Legation in Petrograd-----		145	
		Soviet Government's request to Lithuanian Government for foodstuffs-----		156	
		Bolshevik Submarines in Black Sea; Attitude of British Government to Soviet Submarines---		159	
		Maintenance and disposal of Markhov Detachment at Dantzig-----		179	
		Roubles deposited with Netherlands Minister in Petrograd by Mrs. Burnand-----		206	

YEAR: 1921		REEL: 17	VOLUME: 6904		
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE	
3366	3366	Arrest of Lieut. O. R. Baldwin by Bolsheviks at Erivan-----		1	
3422	3422	Supply of Post Office Stores for North Russia-----		4	
3475	3475	Claims in respect of Dry-Cod purchased from British Supply Mission-----		8	
3477	3477	Attitude of Budenny towards Soviet Government-----		51	
3541	3541	Conditions at Novorossisk and Rostov-----		54	
3666	3666	Murder of Ardacheff-----		56	
3678	3678	Soviet Decision to substitute present scheme of food contributions by taxation in kind;			
3754	"	Substitution of a grain tax for levy on agricultural land-----		58	
4413	"	Soviet Government's decision to allow right of private trade; Opening of Session of the			
4461	"	All-Russian Central Executive Committee-----		65	
4860	"	Enforcement of Sowing regulations to Peasants; Private trading in Soviet Russia; Reward			
3687	3687	for workmen and payment of supplementary earnings-----		84	
		Discarding of certain Socialist principles by Soviet Government of Russia; New Soviet			
		proposals which permit peasants to trade-----		93	
		Exchange of surplus farm produce in Russia; Private trading in Soviet Russia; The new			
		economic policy in Russia-----		101	
		Negotiations between Norway and Russia for conclusion of commercial agreement-----		121	

YEAR: 1921		REEL: 17	VOLUME: 6905		
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE	
11363	3687	Ratification of Norwegian-Russian Trade Agreement; Norwegian Trade Delegation to Russia---		1	
3731	3731	Conference in Paris of members of Constituent Assembly of Russia-----		19	
3779	3779	Regularisation of position of Krassin as Soviet "Official Agent" in United Kingdom;			
4194	"	Appointment of British Official Agents in Russia-----		24	
4576	"	Despatch of British official agents in Russia; Commercial Mission to Russia; Appointment			
4976	"	of British official agents to Russia-----		41	
		Name and address of newly appointed British Consul at Moscow; British Mission to Russia;			
		Journey of Mr. Peters and Mr. Jerram to Moscow-----		48	
		British official agents in Russia; Journey of Mr. Peters and Mr. Jerram to Moscow; Status			
		and staff of British Mission to Russia-----		81	

YEAR: 1921		REEL: 17	VOLUME: 6906		
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE	
6723	3779	British Mission to Russia and medical officer; Instructions to British official agent in			
7166	(Cont.)	Russia-----		1	
7450	"	Mr. H. H. Carnock's application to be included in British Commercial Mission to Russia;			
7872	"	Staff of British official agency at Petrograd-----		14	
8414	"	Inclusion of Mr. O. T. Rayner and Mr. C. J. Dunlop as members of British Mission in			
		Russia; Exchange of Commercial representatives and official agents with Russia-----		33	
		Personnel of British Commercial Mission to Russia; Trade with Russia; Proposal to attach			
		an officer of Government of India to British Mission to Russia-----		46	
		Credentials for presentation to Russian Soviet Government by British Agent in Moscow;			
		Proposal to attach officer of Government of India to British Mission-----		68	

## BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1921		REEL: 17	VOLUME: 6906		
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE	
8536	3779 (Cont.)	Issue of credentials to Mr. Hodgson, for presentation to Russian-Soviet Government; Proposal to attach a British Agency at Petrograd; Correspondence for British Agents in Russia-----		79	
8842	"	Letter of appointment for Rayner of Mission to Moscow; Departure of British Commercial Mission for Moscow; Instructions to British Agent in Russia-----		95	
8978	"	British Mission to Moscow; Relations with foreign representatives at Moscow; Captain G. H. L. Fitzwilliams; Stores for British Mission; Dalip Singh Gill-----		112	
10191	"	Weight of Confidential bag; Employment of Smith as interpreter; Proposed appointment of British Agent at Petrograd; Doctor Fitzwilliams-----		148	
11758	"	British Trade Mission to Russia; Appointment of British Agent in Petrograd; Visa for Agent of Russian Railway Commission to reside at Leeds or Newcastle-----		176	
12789	"	Repatriation of Doctor Fitzwilliams; Visit of member of Mission to Harkoff; Limitation of weight of diplomatic bags to Moscow-----		191	
YEAR: 1921		REEL: 17	VOLUME: 6907		
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE	
13969	3779 (Cont.)	Limitation of weight of bags to and from Moscow; Departure of Mr. Hodgson from Moscow; Railway transport in Soviet Russia; Condition of Russian Railways-----		1	
3977	3977	Mr. Hartley's claim in connection with assistance rendered to Captain Cromie at Petrograd; Russian Commercial and Industrial Bank-----		63	
4030	4030	Treaties between Soviet Russia and Persia and Soviet Russia and Afghanistan; Bearing of Anglo-Russian Trade Agreement on Negotiations between Russia and Afghanistan-----		76	
6722	"	Attitude of British Government towards Russo-Afghan Treaty; Ratification of Russo-Afghan Treaty-----		104	
4051	4051	10000 supposed to be deposited with London City and Midland Bank; Jewish Colonial Trust claim in connection with 10000 bought from Mrs. Chrulev-----		117	
9436	"	Rosolf-Krovliav rouble transactions-----		138	
4103	4103	Advances made by Government of Straits Settlements in connection with Russian warship "Zhemtchug"; Disposal of warship "Zhemtchug"-----		140	
4178	4178	Money deposited with British Consulate in Moscow and Petrograd in 1918-----		179	
4252	4252	Package of documents handed to Netherlands Consulate, Petrograd, 1918-----		213	
YEAR: 1921		REEL: 18	VOLUME: 6908		
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE	
11236	4252 (Cont.)	Documents belonging to Parke Davis and Company handed to Netherlands Consulate in Petrograd in 1918-----		1	
4302	4302	Salvation Army Officers of various nationalities in Soviet Russia-----		7	
4392	4392	Exports to Russia from Egypt-----		12	
4393	4393	Constantinople Branch of All-Russian Central Union of Consumers (Centrosojus); Statue of Centrosojus (England) Limited-----		15	
4452	4452	Bolshevik Mission at Kovno-----		28	
4491	4491	Claims of British Subjects and protected persons against Russian Government; Registration of Russian claims from Egypt-----		36	
4513	4513	Counterfeiting of foreign currencies by the Soviet Government-----		54	
4541	4541	Treaty between Soviet Russia and White Russian Soviet Republic; Policy of British Government towards White Russian Government; Ukraine and White Russia-----		57	
9276	"	Territorial area covered by Anglo-Russian Trade Agreement; Attitude to be adopted towards Representative of Ukrainian Soviet Republic-----		67	
11563	"	Arrival of Ukrainian Delegation at Warsaw and departure of Polish Mission to Charkoff; Territory covered by Anglo-Russian Trade Agreement-----		75	
4598	4598	Newly recognised States and their participation in Russian indebtedness-----		83	
4641	4641	Exercise of the Right of Angary by Russian Government-----		87	
4651	4651	Sale of aeroplanes to Soviet Russia-----		91	
4681	4681	Immunity from taxation of Russian Official Agents in United Kingdom-----		98	
4698	4698	Dinner given by members of British Government to M. Krassin and conclusion of Trade Agreement; Articles in "La Cause Commune"-----		106	
7239	"	Suppression of "La Cause Commune" at Constantinople-----		117	
4765	4765	Russian Accounts Committee; Liquidation of British Supply Mission-----		122	
4783	4783	Austrian attempts to obtain oil concessions in Grosni district-----		140	
4799	4799	Passports issued by Anti-Soviet diplomatic and consular officers-----		142	
4825	4825	Negotiations by Kersjantsev for delivery to Soviet Government of German uniforms and rifles under Allied Control in Rhine area-----		150	
4903	4903	Release of securities belonging to Madame Flora Natalie Marcovitch dit Grigorieff-----		165	
4931	4931	Translation of Anglo-Russian Trade Agreement into Russian-----		171	
5017	5017	Issue of visas to Russian nationals upon cessation of protection of Russian interests in Turkey by Netherlands Government-----		201	
5031	5031	Relations between Soviet Government and Bulgaria; Communist activities in Bulgaria-----		205	
5061	5061	General Dutov's operations against Bolsheviks-----		220	
5065	5065	Information as to postal and telegraphic services for Ukraine Democratic Republic-----		223	

# RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

23

YEAR: 1921 REEL: 18 VOLUME: 6909			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
5075	5075	Claim of Gulbenkian Brothers and Company in regard to money deposited with British Embassy at Petrograd-----	1
5091	5091	Journey of two Frenchmen to Moscow in connection with reconstruction of Russian railway system-----	28
5106	5106	Attitude of Cossacks towards Soviet Land Policy-----	30
5109	5109	Danish trade with Russia; Danish-Russian Trade Agreement; Arrest of Grigory Ignatiev, representative of All-Russian Cooperative Society-----	34
5181	5181	Negotiations between M. Krassin and British Timber Trade-----	109
5246	5246	Treatment of Jews in the Ukraine and Assistance rendered to Jewish refugees-----	111
5249	5249	Conversation of a Belgium newspaper reporter with M. Krassin; Relations between Belgian and Soviet Government-----	115
5283	?	Sinn Fim and the Bolsheviks-----	122
5303	5303	Claim of Swedish Company, Kovda Aktiebolag, against British Government-----	132
5314	5314	Denmark's claim for compensation against Soviet Russia-----	147
5333	5333	Activities of certain Evreinov-----	153
5381	5381	Watch upon Russian Trade Delegation offices by Mr. Tractenberg and officer from Scotland Yard-----	157
7223	"	Seizure by Scotland Yard Officials of correspondence addressed to M. Krassin; Surveillance of Russian Trade Delegation offices-----	171
7513	"	Papers taken from Koudish; Treatment of Koudish in United Kingdom-----	182
YEAR: 1921 REEL: 18 VOLUME: 6910			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
5403	5403	Mr. Stothard, prisoner in Russia; Mrs. Zerman; Mrs. Perry-----	1
5482	5482	Appeal of peasants to Savinkov; Schemes of M. Koris V. Savinokov to overthrow Soviet Government-----	20
5535	5535	Visa for Russian Mr. D. T. Gourland to visit Roumania; Visit of Mr. D. T. Gourlande to Italy; Yugo-Slavia, Czecho-Slovakia and Hungary-----	70
5536	5536	Repatriation of Austrian and German and Hungarian prisoners of war from Russia; Grant of necessary facilities to S. S. "Wygbert"; Persons detained in South Russia by Soviet Government-----	80
5537	5537	Russians from America on S. S. "Baltriger"; Permission for Russian emigrants to enter Russia; Russians from American without visas-----	143
5545	5545	Organisation of anti Jewish pogroms and massacres in the Ukraine-----	161
5553	5553	Bolshevik propaganda in prisoner of war camps in Germany-----	185
5554	5554	Recruitment of Russians for French Foreign Legion-----	188
5557	5557	Title deeds of factory belonging to Allen and Hanbury, deposited with Swedish Consulate General at Moscow-----	191
YEAR: 1921 REEL: 18 VOLUME: 6911			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
5584	5584	Reported decision of Russian Soviet Government to denationalise factories; Offer of forests food products and mineral concessions in Russia and Siberia-----	1
5592	5592	M. Krassin's views on the industrial position of the world and Anglo-Russian relations-----	18
5595	5595	Payment of arrears of separation allowances to dependents in Russia of Canadian soldiers-----	20
5598	5598	Foreign diplomatic representatives in Moscow and dinner given to them by Minister for Afghanistan-----	28
5628	5628	Return to Russia of British subjects who came from Russia to serve in British forces-----	32
5637	5637	Don Cadet School-----	39
5710	5710	Cargo of copper stated to be for Bolsheviks; Suspicious cargo of copper and torpedo tubes on British S. S. "Ilmenau"-----	77
5715	5715	Registry certificate for S. S. "Kherson"-----	84
5729	5729	Despatch of Representatives to Moscow and Baku to investigate condition of their stocks; Oriental Carpet Manufacturers Limited Goods-----	96
5780	5780	Desire of Russian Soviet Government to dispose of part of fleet lying at Cronstadt-----	123
5786	5786	Soviet Government's policy towards Zionism-----	129
5787	5787	Attitude to be adopted by British Representatives towards Soviet Representative in view of conclusion of Trade Agreement-----	133
6077	"	Invitation to Dinner received from M. Kersjencheff; Banquet given by Russian Delegation in Sweden-----	139
5811	5811	Money sent to England by Mr. T. Tong through British Consulate at Murmansk-----	145
5846	5846	Visit to London to meet M. Krassin-----	160
5901	5901	Swedish Delegates to Congress of Third International at Moscow; Third Congress of Communist International-----	188
7398	"	New propaganda policy of Third International; Congress of Third International and Mr. Frederick Strom's impressions-----	214

## BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1921 REEL: 9 VOLUME: 6912			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
8692	5901	Programme of Third International for 1921-1922-----	1
5905	5905	Fishing and hunting in Russian waters; Protection of Fisheries and Kindred Trades in Arctic and White Sea-----	17
8562	"	Arrest of three Norwegian sealing boats by a Russian vessel; Russian decree for the protection of fisheries in Arctic and White Seas-----	52
3905	"	Extension of ten to twelve nautical miles of Russian territorial waters-----	86
6004	6004	Kronstadt revolutionaries interned in Finland-----	91
6068	6068	Status of Russian Nationals abroad-----	94
6076	6076	Report that Lenin desires to come to United Kingdom-----	96
6114	6114	Alleged arrest of persons in Russia who receive letters from United Kingdom-----	104
6152	6152	Enquiries regarding cheque drawn by Mr. Lockhart-----	108
6158	6158	Embassy of Irish Republican Government in Moscow; Relations between the Soviet Government and the Sim Finns-----	178
YEAR: 1921 REEL: 19 VOLUME: 6913			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
7200	6158 (Cont.)	Relations between Sinn Fein and Russian Soviet Government; Alleged Sinn Fein Embassy at Moscow; Whereabouts of Mr. Connelly-----	1
6200	6200	Visit of Senator France to Russia-----	52
6215	6215	Foreign Diplomatic and Consular Representatives in Soviet Russia-----	54
6324	6324	Orders placed by Russian Trade Delegation for British and foreign newspapers-----	71
6341	6341	Projected railway line from Reval to Moscow-----	73
6390	6390	Recovery of certain manuscripts and books lent to Doctor N. D. Mironov of Petrograd-----	78
6395	6395	Mrs. Stan Harding and the Secret Service; Treatment of Mrs. Harding by Soviet Government and compensation to her-----	82
6498	6498	500 advanced to Mr. T. Preston while Consul at Ekaterinberg; Roubles to Mr. Woodhouse at Petrograd-----	152
6510	6510	British Commercial co-operation with Germany in Russia-----	170
6524	6524	Exchange of prisoners between Hungary and Soviet Russia-----	208
6544	6544	Closing of Russian Consulate General at Calcutta-----	211
YEAR: 1921 REEL: 19 VOLUME: 6914			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
6556	6556	Property belonging to Mr. S. H. Bigsby seized by Soviet Government-----	1
6590	6590	Dispute between the Russian Trade Delegation at Constantinople and the Siberian and General Trading Company Limited-----	34
6610	6610	Alleged shooting of Mr. Beckett and imprisonment of a British Indian Subject Denn Gill-----	44
6628	6628	Advance of 200,000 roubles to Colonel F. Keyes when Political Officer to Caucasus Military Mission-----	59
6659	6659	Alleged attempt of British Ambassador in Petrograd to purchase secret archives of Imperial Russian Foreign Office-----	64
6681	6681	Capital of Russian Co-operatives in hands of firms in United Kingdom-----	67
6736	6736	Repatriation of Jack Herman Posner from Russia-----	71
6764	6764	Supply to Denikin's Government of clothing and other material by Mr. E. J. Heinz; Claim of Mr. Heinz-----	73
6862	6862	Russian activities against British interests in Persia-----	102
6882	6882	Whereabouts of Leonard J. S. McKenna-----	105
6883	6883	Cruelty of Soviet Government to Foreigners-----	116
6897	6897	Expenses incurred on behalf of British in Moscow; Madame G. Gitowsky claim for repayment against British Government-----	120
6919	6919	Admission of Nationals into Russia for purpose of private trading-----	162
6991	6991	Vessels under requisition by British Government damaged in Russian ports as a result of Bolshevik action-----	167
7010	7010	Foreign policy of Russian Soviet Government-----	176
7011	7011	Attempts of moderate faction in Russia to undermine authority of Third International-----	183
YEAR: 1921 REEL: 20 VOLUME: 6915			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
7023	7023	Violations of the Trade Agreement-----	1
7646	7646	Bolshevik Intrigue-----	36
7647	7647	Bolshevik anti-British activity-----	42
7648	7648	Violations of the Trade Agreement-----	53
7964	7964	Bolshevik Activities in Egypt and Palestine-----	68
8076	8076	Violations of Trade Agreement-----	99
8118	8118	Bolshevik anti-British activities-----	106

# RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

25

YEAR: 1921		REEL: 20	VOLUME: 6916		
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE	
9343	9343	Policy of British towards Bolshevism-----		1	
9554	9554	Bolshevik anti-British Activities-----		3	
10311	10311	Bolshevik Plans against India-----		7	
11182	11182	Reply of Soviet Government to British Note of September 7th-----		29	
11220	11220	Violations of Trade Agreement-----		84	
11923	11923	Anti British Propaganda-----		87	
11924	11924	Policy of the Soviet Government-----		91	
12019	12019	Bolshevik Anti-British Activities-----		135	
12097	12097	Indian Revolutionaries in Moscow-----		146	
12098	12098	Soviet Intrigues with Indians and Egyptians-----		195	

YEAR: 1921		REEL: 20	VOLUME: 6917		
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE	
13307	13307	The Russian Trade Delegation and Revolutionary organisation in United Kingdom-----		1	
7308	7308	Stolen goods purchased by British firms from Georgian or Russian Bolsheviks; Seizure of property by Soviet Government-----		79	
7352	7352	Messages addressed to the King on occasion of his birthday-----		98	
7452	7452	Claims of Russo-Asiatic Consolidated Limited against Soviet Government-----		101	
7660	"	Negotiations between Mr. Leslie Urquhart and M. Krassin; Message for Russo-Asiatic Corporation; Telegram to Moscow-----		103	
12238	"	Resignation of Mr. L. Urquhart-----		133	
7523	7523	Money forwarded to Mrs. E. Stern-----		137	
7554	7554	A. Zussmann's Claim against British Government-----		145	
7555	7555	Evacuation from Tiflis of relatives of Mr. Ter-Assatouroff-----		147	
7623	7623	Reconstruction of Russo-Asiatic Consolidated mines by German-American group-----		176	
7635	7635	Movement for despatch of young Danish mechanics to Soviet Russia-----		181	
7653	7653	Offer of former British industrial undertakings in Russia to German and Finnish groups; Cotton mills at Petrograd-----		183	
7689	7689	Protests of Soviet Government against treatment of Russian prisoners in Serbia-----		190	
7749	7749	Desire of Doctor Vernadsky to enter United Kingdom-----		193	
7822	7822	S. S. "Castro" and S. S. "Hydro Knias Alexander Michailowitsch"; Removal of British vessels from port of Petrograd-----		199	
7919	7919	British church property at Moscow-----		228	
7940	7940	Cargo of wood landed at Immingham-----		253	

YEAR: 1921		REEL: 20	VOLUME: 6918		
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE	
7961	7961	Payment by British Government of money due to Russian Volunteer Fleet; Petition of Right of Russian Volunteer Fleet-----		1	
7967	7967	Bolshevik representation in Baltic States and Persia-----		13	
7994	7994	Use of Russian Funds in foreign countries by League of Nations-----		15	
8077	8077	Arrest at Sebastopol of Greek crew of S. S. "Polyxeni"-----		19	
8126	8126	Sum of roubles deposited with British Consulate at Petrograd-----		21	
8168	8168	Treatment of British motor vessel "Renfield" at Petrograd and Kotka-----		32	
8176	8176	Port dues in Soviet Russia-----		37	
8236	8236	Money paid to British Consulate in Moscow; Messrs. Morris Feitelberg's account with Mr. M. Herszberg-----		42	
8239	8239	Entry of Russian merchant seamen into Russia-----		54	
8241	8241	American citizens in Russia-----		56	
8311	8311	British and German concessions in Soviet Russia-----		90	
8351	8351	Offer by a Swede of Rouble Notes-----		92	
8397	8397	Present state of Petrograd Harbour; Establishment of "Treaty Ports" in Russia-----		104	
8427	8427	Negotiations for the participation of Russian abroad in Soviet Industrial concerns-----		153	
8444	8444	Employment of Mr. O. Rayner-----		155	
8715	8563	Mr. Edwin Barber-----		159	
8564	8564	Transfer of Russian warships to Murman coast-----		172	
8595	8595	Visit of Brigadier General C. B. Thomson to Moscow-----		177	
8601	8601	Bolshevik activities in Egypt; Activities of Joseph Rosenthal-----		188	
8614	8614	Famine in Russia-----		194	

YEAR: 1921		REEL: 21	VOLUME: 6919		
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE	
8718	8614	Famine in Russia; Cholera in Russia; Swedish attitude to famine in Russia; Attitude of Supreme Council on Russian Famine Question-----		1	
9219	(Cont.)	Delegation to United Kingdom from All-Russian Committee for famine stricken; Relief for population in famine areas-----		215	

## BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1921 REEL: 21 VOLUME: 6920			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
9244	8614 (Cont.)	Famine, chlorera and typhus in Russia; Russian Relief Commission for famine stricken; International Commission to organise relief of Russia; Americans in Russia-----	1
9518	"	Swedish Relief work in Russia; Russian famine and financial aid given to Afghanistan; Russian Relief Commission; Relief in Russia and Caucasus-----	110
YEAR: 1921 REEL: 21 VOLUME: 6921			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
9647	8614 (Cont.)	Commission to consider famine in Russia; Relief for famine in Russia; International Committee of Russian Relief; Extension of Russian Famine Relief Schemes to Caucasus----	1
9940	"	Russian Famine Relief Committee; Famine in Russia and relief; International Commission on Russian Famine Relief-----	131
10076	"	Advances to British Delegation to Russian Relief Commission; Famine in Russia; International Commission on Russian Famine-----	183
YEAR: 1921 REEL: 22 VOLUME: 6922			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
10149	8614 (Cont.)	Swedish Scheme for relief of Russia; Doctor Nansen's visit to Russia; Famine in Russia; International Commission for Russian Famine Relief-----	1
YEAR: 1921 REEL: 22 VOLUME: 6923			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
10324	8614 (Cont.)	Famine in Russia; American relief work in Russia; Meeting of International Commission on relief for Russia-----	1
10372	"	Arrangements made by Doctor Nansen in connection with Save the Children Fund; American efforts for relief of Russia; Food for Russia-----	39
10379	"	Russian Relief Commission; Famine in Russia; Swedish relief for Russia; Stores for Mission of Enquiry into Russian Famine-----	49
10459	"	International Commission for Russian Relief; Famine in Russia; Swedish and Egyptian efforts for relief of Russia-----	59
YEAR: 1921 REEL: 23 VOLUME: 6924			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
10737	8614 (Cont.)	Relief for Russia; Swedish efforts for relief for Russia; Sentence of death passed on members of Russian Relief Committee in Moscow-----	1
10833	"	Famine in Russia; Relief for Russia; Doctor Nansen's proposals regarding utilization of Argentine Wheat for famine relief in Russia-----	42
10974	"	Reported death penalty for members of All Russian Famine Relief Committee; Danish and German efforts for relief of Russian famine; Famine in Russia-----	62
11106	"	Third International Congress of "Save the Children"; League of Nations and relief for Russia; International Commission for Russian Relief-----	99
11128	"	German participation in Brussels Conference; Relief work in Russia; British efforts for relief in Russia; Argentine Wheat for Russia-----	173
11365	"	Lord Parmoor's visit to Sweden in connection with "Save the Children" Congress and Eleventh Church Meeting at Stockholm; Relief in Russia-----	214
11424	"	Caspian Sea Fisheries and Russian Famine; British Red Cross efforts for relief of Russia--	221
YEAR: 1921 REEL: 23 VOLUME: 6925			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
11430	8614 (Cont.)	Relief for Russia; Conference for International Commission for Russian relief; Views of German Delegates on Brussels Conference-----	1
11464	"	Brussels Conference of International Commission on Russian Famine; League of Nations and Relief for Russia; Swedish Relief Efforts-----	35
11649	"	1921 Harvest in Russia; Pope's subscription to Famine Relief in Russia; Famine in Russia; Disposal of cotton goods from economic relief stocks-----	157
11872	"	Proposed charter of Russian Volunteer Fleet steamers to convey Famine Relief to Black Sea Ports; Famine in Russia-----	196
11988	"	Representation of "Labour" on Commission of Washington and Doctor Nansen's Commission on Famine in Russia; Roumanian and Bulgarian Grain for Russia-----	213
12070	"	Government of Malta and Relief of Famine in Russia; Famine in Russia; Bases for British Red Cross Supplies for Famine Area-----	219
12210	"	Supplies from Disposals Board to British Red Cross Society for Relief of Famine in Russia--	240



# RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

27

YEAR: 1921 REEL: 23 VOLUME: 6926			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
12268	8614 (Cont.)	Relief for Famine in Russia; The British Government; Czarist Government's debts; Famine in Russia; Save the Children Fund's organisation and postal service-----	1
12485	"	American relief work in Russia; Swedish Expedition for Relief of Famine in Russia; Refusal by Finnish Government to collect money for starving Russians-----	68
12555	"	German Co-operation in Relief for Russian Famine; Russian Famine; Czarist debt; Policy of "Save the Children Fund"; Relief in Russia-----	76
12883	"	Bulgarian grain for Relief of Russian Famine; Russian Famine; Economic Conditions in Russia; International Commission for Russian Relief-----	95
13121	"	French credit for Russian famine relief; Relief of famine in Russia; Swedish Relief Expedition to Russia-----	131
13306	"	Stores supplied by British Government to British Red Cross Society for relief of Russia; Russian Famine Relief-----	156
YEAR: 1921 REEL: 24 VOLUME: 6927			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
13480	8614 (Cont.)	Export of food for relief of Russia; Supplies voted to British Red Cross for Russia; Relief of famine in Russia-----	1
YEAR: 1921 REEL: 24 VOLUME: 6928			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
13958	8614 (Cont.)	Russian Famine Relief; Situation in famine area; Appointment of a French representative on Doctor Nansen's committee at Moscow-----	1
8640	8640	Mrs. and Miss Moerbitz and Mr. Louis Saunders in Petrograd-----	55
8887	8887	Sinking of British "Hampshire" on voyage to Russia-----	67
8953	8953	Miss Kathleen Ffrench-----	69
10749	9395	Leasing of industrial undertakings in Russia to former owners; Publication of information supplied by British Mission in Moscow on concessions in Russia-----	95
9235	9235	Canadians interested in prospecting for oil in Ukraine; Visit to Russia of Colonel Mackie and Doctor Wilgiers-----	100
9260	9260	Desire of Lieut. Daniel Fedotoff White to come to United Kingdom-----	104
9292	9292	Mr. Walter Klormann Williams-----	109
9395	9395	Resumption of operations in Russia by British agricultural machinery manufacturers; Decrees regarding leases; Condition of Russian Factories-----	117
10652	"	State of industrial concerns in Russia; Leasing of industrial undertakings in Russia; Nevsky Thread Manufacturing Company, Petrograd-----	150
13155	"	Position of British owners of manufacturing and other concerns in Russia; Resumption of operations in Russia by British agricultural machinery manufacturers-----	163
13399	"	Property in Russia of Spies Petroleum Company Limited; Concessions in respect of property in Russia previously held by British firms; Private property in Russia-----	179
10970	"	Publication of Information supplied by British Mission regarding Concessions in Russia; Property previously held by British Textile Firms-----	188
11660	"	Import of goods into Russia by co-operative associations and private enterprises; Resumption of operations by British agricultural machinery manufacturers-----	198
12431	"	Negotiations with Soviet Government in regard to concessions-----	213
YEAR: 1921 REEL: 24 VOLUME: 6929			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
12541	9395	Concessions in respect of property in Russia previously held by British Textile firms; Negotiations with Soviet Government in regard to concessions-----	1
9732	8953	Miss Kathleen Ffrench-----	10
9040	9040	Estate of Morgan Philips Price-----	18
9088	9088	German mine-sweepers fixed on by Russian guardship and fort-----	26
13393	9395	Requisition and confiscation of property in Russia of private individuals and companies--	38
9457	9457	Desire of Canadian Government to become party to Anglo-Russian Trade Agreement; Colonel H. J. Mackie's Mission to Russia-----	51
9526	9526	Stocks of timber belonging to British Governments dying in White Sea Ports-----	87
9530	9530	Bolshevik propaganda by Russian Red Cross-----	91
9619	9619	Proposed contract with Soviet Government for repair of locomotives by Armstrong Whitworth; Property of New Russia Company at Hughesovks-----	93
12774	"	Assistance rendered by British Commercial Mission in Moscow to Mr. Glass; Work of New Russia Company, Limited in Russia-----	115
9634	9634	Russian merchant ships in foreign ports-----	127
9738	9738	Relations between British Agent at Moscow and representatives of minor states-----	150
9758	9758	Rouble notes in hands of Treasury-----	155
9784	?	Moderate Socialists and the Government of Russia-----	163
9795	9795	Visit to United Kingdom of M. Chaliapine; Permission for M. Chaliapine to sing at Inter Allied Industrial Exhibition-----	166
9829	9829	Importation of Russian bank notes and other money into France-----	193
9860	9860	Steamship service between Varna and Odessa-----	197

## BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1921		REEL: 24	VOLUME: 6930	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE	
9919	9919	Morgan Crucible Company's works in Russia-----	1	
9976	9976	Savely Lenin-----	4	
10007	10007	Persecution of religious bodies by Soviet Government-----	6	
10039	10039	Sacramental wine for Church of Russia-----	12	
10164	10164	Agreement between the Danish Great Northern Telegraph Company and the Soviet Government---	26	
10168	10168	Situation of the electrical industry in Russia-----	28	
10220	10220	Nationalisation of the South Russian Brewery and Soap Works by Soviet Government-----	46	
10242	10242	Negotiations regarding British owned oil interests in Russia; Russian oil interests and property of Royal Dutch Shell group-----	60	
13436	"	Negotiations of Royal Dutch Shell Group with Soviet Government for oil concessions; Activities of Standard Oil Company in Russia-----	130	
10280	10280	Persecution of Jews on Ukraine by Petlura and Denikin Troops-----	143	
10321	10321	Miss Olga Romansova's claim against British Vice Consul at Pernan-----	148	
10366	10366	Famine in Russia; Relief in Russia-----	161	
10552	10552	Mr. Lockhart's conversation with M. Brois Savinkoff; Movements of M. Savinkoff; Meeting of Anti-Bolshevik Russians and Ukrainians in Warsaw-----	176	

YEAR: 1921		REEL: 25	VOLUME: 6931	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE	
12341	10552	Activities of M. Boris Savinkoff; Visit of M. Savinkoff to London-----	1	
10559	10559	Appeal by Third International to workers to prevent overthrow of Soviet Government-----	44	
10560	?	Alleged Reports of Intended French aid in operations against the Russian Soviet Republic--	53	
10594	10594	Alleged French attempt to induce Poland and Roumania to attack Russia-----	91	
10601	10601	Plan for obtaining concession for canning and preserving industry in Russia-----	111	
10729	10729	Arrest of two Frenchmen at Rostov on a charge of espionage-----	120	
10757	10757	Employment of Mr. J. C. Dunlop-----	134	
10766	10766	Property left in Petrograd in 1918 by staff of British Embassy-----	141	
10777	10777	Jewelry handed by Miss Mellor to Captain Austen on evacuation of Kieff; Captain Philip F. Dale, formerly Acting British Vice Consul at Kieff-----	154	
10787	10787	Embargoes placed by Kerensky Government and Soviet Government on transmission of roubles from Russia-----	179	
10900	10900	Statement made by Alexil Rasin, a deserter from the Soviet Army-----	186	
10908	?	The Extraordinary Commission-----	194	
10921	10921	Soviet plans for reorganising the Donetz basin-----	200	
10967	10967	Bolshevik Navy and Mercantile Marine-----	204	
10988	10988	Detention of Russian citizen, Nicholas Louganoff in prison at Constantinople; Repatriation of N. Logunoff-----	207	
11845	11045	Draft Economic Agreement between Soviet Government and Esthonian Government-----	233	

YEAR: 1921		REEL: 25	VOLUME: 6932	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE	
11063	11063	Lieut. Colonel J. W. Boyle's desire to employ Captain George A. Hill-----	1	
11062	11062	Draft concession by Soviet Government to Indo-European Telegraph Company-----	7	
11085	11085	Methods of Extraordinary Commission in Russia-----	11	
11123	11123	Disposal of Leonidas Alexavitch Illitcheff-----	15	
11137	11137	Passenger traffic from America to Russian Black Sea Ports-----	36	
11147	11147	Execution of former members of Wrangel's Army-----	48	
11243	11243	Loan made in May 1914 to British Bank of Foreign Affairs by Head Office of Russian Commercial and Industrial Bank-----	55	
11249	11249	Desire of three families of German Colonists from famine area to proceed to Canada-----	67	
11310	?	Telegrams sent by King George to the Emperor Nicholas immediately after the Revolution----	79	
11334	11334	Attendance of M. Krassin at International Economic Conference-----	87	
11346	11346	Exploitation on commercial basis of timber industry of North Russia-----	91	
11347	11347	Financial situation in Russia-----	98	
11398	11398	Count Robert Mirbach, Hungarian officer detained as hostage in Russia-----	102	
11428	?	Nadiejin and his probably return to Moscow-----	108	
11447	11447	Despatch of propaganda agents from Russia with forged British visas; Visas for Russians wishing to come to United Kingdom-----	110	
11500	11500	Desire of Mr. Herman Kurtze, A Lettish national to leave Odessa-----	117	
11569	11569	Trade Agreements to which Soviet Government is party-----	136	
11577	11577	Property deposited in Safe Box No. 2327 of Moscow Merchant's Bank-----	146	
11643	11643	Offer to Member of Mission of a Portrait by Raeburn-----	157	
11780	11780	Russian securities belonging to Petrograd Caucasian Petroleum industry and Trading Company Limited-----	163	
11784	11784	Russian emigrants from Poland in Antwerp and those refused admission to Canada-----	180	
11859	11859	Claim of Mr. Scheefhals for goods which were on board S. S. "Cicero" when sunk-----	191	
11948	11948	Andrew Rothstein's application for British passport to go to Russia with his Mother and sister-----	196	

# RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

29

YEAR: 1921 REEL: 25 VOLUME: 6933			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
12623	11948	Passport for Mr. A. F. Rothstein-----	1
12016	12016	Persecution of Tartars of Crimea by Bolsheviks-----	22
12085	12085	Recognition of Russian debts by Soviet Government; Resolutions adopted by Brussels Conference relative to Russian Relief-----	29
12237	"	Exchange of notes between Soviet Government and British Government regarding Russian debt; Recognition of Russian debts by Soviet Government; Russian Famine-----	71
17124	12124	Status of various political units existing on former Russian Territory-----	160
12125	12125	Whereabouts of Vassili Polycarpoff-----	194
12162	12162	German and Swedish firms working in rural districts of Western Siberia-----	198
12172	12172	British firm's agreement with Soviet Government for delivery of rifles and ammunition to Russia-----	201
12222	12222	Stocks of benzine belonging to Societe Anonyme Belge "Petroles de Grosnyi (Russe)"-----	207
12266	12266	M. Nicolas Pokrovski's scheme for reconstruction of Russia after fall of Soviet regime-----	212
YEAR: 1921 REEL: 25 VOLUME: 6934			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
12386	12386	Negotiations by Mr. A. G. Marshall and Colonel Benner for repair of Russian railways-----	1
12443	12443	Telegrams sent by Russian Trade Delegation by post to Berlin addressed to Moscow; Maxim Gorki-----	1c
12635	12635	Entry of foreigners into Soviet Russia; Control of crews of foreign merchant vessels during sojourn into Russian ports-----	14
12645	12645	Ethnographical Collections of Doctor A. M. Meerworth stored at Indian Museum, Calcutta; Will of Madam R. Poliakov-----	26
13227	12810	Will of Madam R. Poliakov; Russian Soviet State Bank; Issue of new paper currency in Russia-----	48
13876	12905	Printing of paper roubles of new design; Budget of Russian Government; Conversation between Doctor Holsti and M. Litvinoff-----	84
12963	12963	Jewelry left at Swiss Legation in Petrograd in April 1919 by Mr. W. R. Beck; Visa for Monsieur Krassin to go to Holland-----	95
13451	13451	(1) Mr. Walter Williams and Muerteva; (2) Indians in Moscow; (3) Bolshevik Mission at Kabul; (4) Reconstruction of Russian Navy-----	112
13499	13499	Arrest of Seraphim Maximes by British authorities in Constantinople-----	120
13510	13510	Refusal of Caisse emetteur in London to cash English roubles presented by French financial agent-----	124
13675	13675	Relations between Danzig Zionist Federation and Ukraine Government-----	131
13726	13726	Letter from Vladivostok Ecclesiastical Council to Holy Synod of Russian Orthodox Church at Moscow-----	136
13816	13816	Transit of War material through Esthonia to Russia; German steamships at Reval containing arms of German origin-----	142
13893	13893	Application of Russian Unions of Zemstvos and towns for license to export drugs to Russian Red Cross, Paris-----	160
13917	13917	Cheques for 20,000 paid to Baring Brothers and Company for credit of Kerensky Government by Steam Saw Mills Company-----	165
13965	13965	Package addressed to Mrs. Jackson, c/o Russian Consul, London; Supply of arms to Russia-----	167
14150	14150	Appointment of Ukrainian representatives in Constantinople; Deprivation of Russian citizenship-----	177
YEAR: 1921 REEL: 26 VOLUME: 6935			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
134	134	Wireless Station at Chita; British man of war for Vladivostok; Situation in Siberia-----	1
796	"	Despatch of British man of war to Vladivostok; Japanese policy in Siberia-----	30
1095	"	"Narrative of Events in Siberia, 1918-1920"; Activities of General Semenov; Situation in Siberia-----	38
1199	"	Shooting of American Naval engineer by Japanese sentry at Vladivostok-----	47
1220	"	Transmission of mails from United Kingdom to Siberia; Japanese Military Mission for Chita-----	50
1428	"	Assumption of responsibility by Japanese at Vladivostok; Seizure of Russian fisheries by Japanese-----	59
1517	"	Situation in Siberia; British warship for Vladivostok; Possible new anti-Bolshevik movement in Siberia-----	65
1801	"	Plans for a peasant revolt in Siberia; Re-adjustment of Red troops in Siberia-----	82
2043	"	Transmission of mails to Siberia; Japanese police protection at Vladivostok-----	96
2336	"	Constituent Assembly of Far Eastern Republic; Appointment of General Tachibana as Commander-in-Chief-----	107
2343	"	Despatch of railway material to North Evgenievka; Events in Urals and Siberia during 1917-1920-----	113
2595	"	Report by General Janin on surrender of Admiral Koltchak; Situation in Siberia-----	176
2751	"	Japanese fears regarding Bolshevik tendencies of Chita Government; Siberian movement by Semenov-----	183
3790	"	Despatch of Japanese troops to various places in Siberia; Shooting of United States Naval engineer by Japanese sentry-----	205

## BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1921		REEL: 26	VOLUME: 6935		
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE	
4163	134	Situation in Siberian Maritime Provinces; Position of Jews in Vladivostok district-----		216	
4445	"	Military strength of Far Eastern Republic; Shooting of United States Officer Langdon by Japanese sentry-----		223	
YEAR: 1921		REEL: 26	VOLUME: 6936		
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE	
5102	134	Shooting of American officer Langdon; Presence of Japanese troops in Siberia; Situation in Siberia-----		1	
	(Cont.)				
5245	"	Alleged seizure by Japanese of fisheries in lower reaches of Amur River-----		17	
5328	"	Japanese occupation of Saghalien; Changes in Japanese garrison in Siberia-----		21	
5894	"	Preparations for Coup d' etat in maritime region Evacuation of Siberia by Japanese troops--		32	
6306	"	Situation at Vladivostok; Rising of Kappel forces; Presence of Japanese troops-----		37	
6453	"	Rumours of Japanese coup in Eastern Siberia; Anti-Bolshevik measures in Siberia-----		55	
6666	"	Rumours of Japanese coups in Siberia; Coup d' etat at Vladivostok; Arrival of Semenov-----		84	
6901	"	Situation in Siberia; Attitude of Japanese in Siberia; Protest of Russian Government regarding Japanese invasion-----		117	
7060	"	Situation in Siberia; Japanese assistance to Vladivostok reactionaries; Activities of Baron Ungern-----		152	
7305	"	Relations between Semenov and Provisional Government; Russian measures to cope with Siberian risings-----		160	
7594	"	Movements of Semenov; Japanese policy in Siberia; Movement of Japanese troops and occupation of Sakhalien-----		174	
8179	"	Baron Ungern - Sternberg; Situation in Eastern Siberia; Japanese policy in Siberia-----		214	
YEAR: 1921		REEL: 26	VOLUME: 6937		
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE	
8410	134	Japanese intervention in Siberia; Japanese occupation of Siberia and Sakhalien; Activities of Baron Ungern-----		1	
	(Cont.)				
8533	"	Japanese occupation of Saghalien and Nikolaievsk; Japanese attitude in recent coup at Vladivostok-----		12	
8758	"	Situation in Siberia; Japanese policy and intervention; Evacuation of Siberia by Japanese troops-----		22	
9242	"	Situation and policy of Japanese in Siberia and Washington conference; Anti-Bolshevik movements in Siberia-----		72	
9607	"	Disposition of Japanese troops in Siberia; Negotiations between temporary Vladivostok Government and Semenov-----		108	
9793	"	Negotiations between Japanese and Chita governments to affect Trade Agreements and Japanese evacuation-----		124	
9854	"	Situation in Siberia and Japanese-Chita negotiations; Activities of Baron Ungern-Sternberg		133	
10176	"	Japanese evacuation of Siberia; Partisan activities; Movements of Semenov; Russia and Mongolia-----		172	
10919	"	Japanese policy in Siberia-----		209	
YEAR: 1921		REEL: 26	VOLUME: 6938		
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE	
11473	134	Japanese occupation of Saghalien; Situation in Vladivostok district-----		1	
11765	"	Blowing up of Japanese armoured train in Siberia; Arrest of Mr. Paul Gray at Peking, Eastern Mission to China-----		27	
11822	"	Application of Paul Gray for British passport at Harbin; Ataman Semenov; Japan and Siberia-----		34	
11962	"	Dairen Conference in Vladivostok; Conduct of Japanese military authorities in Siberia-----		64	
12477	"	Japanese evacuation of Siberia; Conditions in Siberia and Saghalien-----		81	
12757	"	Mr. Paul Gray's application for passport to proceed to Japan on business; Partisan activities in Siberia-----		92	
12847	"	Situation and policy in Siberia and Kamchatka; Place of refuge for Semenov-----		105	
13190	"	Relations between Far Eastern Republic and China; Relief of Japanese troops in Siberia---		117	
13497	"	Activities by North Ussuri Whites; Movements by Semenov; Proposed visit of Trade Unionists to United Kingdom-----		124	
13708	"	Japanese administration at Nikolaievsk; Summary of events in Siberia-----		139	
13724	"	Speech by Premier of Council of Ministers of temporary Priamur government of Vladivostok--		156	
13746	"	Protest by "Hands off Russia" Committee against Japanese policy in Siberia-----		161	
13906	"	Policy to be adopted at Washington Conference regarding Siberian questions; White movement in Siberia-----		175	
13924	"	Baron Ungern-Sternberg; Fall of Habarovsk; Situation in Siberia-----		184	

# RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

31

YEAR: 1921		REEL: 27	VOLUME: 6939		
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE	
172	172	Medical stores for Austrian Prisoners of War in Siberia; Repatriation of Hungarian prisoners from Siberia and Russia-----			
341	"	Request for refund money to Captain Murray and General Beckett for expenditure on Refugees; Repatriation of Hungarian prisoners from Siberia-----		1	
1065	"	Medical stores for Austrian prisoners in Siberia; Repatriation of prisoners from Siberia and Russia; Ex-Austro-Hungarian prisoners to Vladivostok-----		7	
2864	"	German repatriation from Siberia; Repatriation and maintenance of prisoners; Money paid to General Beckett for expenditure on British refugees from Siberia-----		23	
7343	"	Medical stores for Austrian Red Cross in Siberia; Repatriation of Hungarian and other prisoners from Siberia; Japanese and Canadian expense and repatriation of prisoners-----		46	
11466	"	Honorarium to Doctor Nansen's Secretary-Captain Finne; Pay and tobacco to Serbian troops from Vladivostok on "Kildonnann Castle"-----		124	
12533	"	Expenses of Canadian Government with repatriation of Czecho-Slovakian Troops from Siberia; Issue of pay to Serbian troops on "Kildonnann Castle"-----		179	
13865	"	Repatriation of Hungarian ex-prisoners from Far Eastern Ports; Claim by Japanese Government for repatriation of prisoners from Siberia-----		193	
367	367	Remittance for Mr. Isitt at Vladivostok; Property of Orsk Goldfields Limited at Vladivostok-----		201	
				216	
YEAR: 1921		REEL:			

YEAR: 1921		REEL: 27	VOLUME: 6940		
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE	
3084	367	Property of Orsk Goldfields Limited at Vladivostok; Claim of Mr. Isitt against Orsk Goldfields Limited; Goods lying at Vladivostok-----		1	
3584	(Cont.)	Requisition of Messrs. Ormrod, Hardcastle and Companies goods at Vladivostok-----		34	
579	579	British trade with Siberian Provinces; Tea lying at Blagovestchensk; Disposal of British goods lying at Vladivostok-----		46	
3514	"	Charges on exports from Vladivostok; Attempt by Chita Government to sell ammunition stored at Vladivostok; Far Eastern Republic Trade-----		65	
7211	"	Application by Becos Traders Limited for export of cartridges to Vladivostok; Attempt by Chita Government to sell ammunition from Vladivostok-----		91	
7538	"	Leasing of forest areas by Far Eastern Republic; Permission for Messrs Samuel, Samuel and Company to engage in mining industry in Siberia-----		99	
10556	"	British Trade relations with Far Eastern Republic; Timber concessions in Siberia; Proposed sale by Vladivostok authorities of goods lying there-----		107	
11258	"	Concessions offered to Japanese in Siberia; Proposed sale by local authorities of wool in Vladivostok; British goods in Vladivostok-----		123	
12598	"	Export permit of steel in Vladivostok; Seizure of property of Ayan Corporation and arrest of their men by Military Expedition from Vladivostok to Okotsk-----		151	
12843	"	Sale of Herbert Thornton's wool at Vladivostok; Ayan Corporation Limited; Seizure of British goods lying in Vladivostok by Local Government-----		182	
13018	"	Refusal of export license for shipment of certain ammunition etc from Vladivostok for Becos Traders Limited; Seizure of British goods-----		196	
13135	"	Sale of Mr. Thornton's wool by Vladivostok authorities; Disposal of British Goods lying at Vladivostok; Ayan Corporation interests in Siberia-----		205	
13484	"	Application by Messrs. Denny, Mott and Deckson for export permits; Plan for development of Siberia; Seizure of property-----		216	
13530	"	Seizure of property by expedition to Okhotsk-----		225	

YEAR: 1921		REEL: 27	VOLUME: 6941		
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE	
13713	579	Sale of Mr. Thornton's wool by Vladivostok Government; Export of Messrs Denny, Mott and Dickson's steel at Vladivostok-----		1	
14040	(Cont.)	Sale of goods from Custom House at Vladivostok; Requisitions of property of Centrocommission and imprisonment of its officials by Vladivostok Government-----		26	
14169	"	Lease of Suchan mining property to Russian firm; Vladivostok Government loan from Japanese syndicate-----		31	
740	740	Gold received at Inkutsk by Captain Carthew for safe delivery to Siberian Bank, Vladivostok; Letter to Captain Carthew-----		35	
742	742	Sale of de Jersey and Company's cotton, requisitioned in Siberia and received in Manchuria; Cotton recovered by British Consul General at Harbin-----		68	
825	825	Activities of Stankevitch and Laura MacDonald-----		115	
908	908	Purchase of Siberian Bank Shares; Sum of 771,119.40 francs paid by Societe Francaise to credit of Ministry Munitions in Paris-----		124	
12651	"	Losses in Siberian Bank Transaction; British Siberian Bank Holdings-----		132	
1040	1040	Advances to Polish and Lettish Troops ex S. S. "Voronej"; Transportation of Poles to Tsuruga; Winter equipment supplied to Polish troops-----		136	
4216	"	Claim in respect of advances of pay to troops on S. S. "Voronej"-----		152	
1128	1128	Certain rails and accessories landed with a cargo of locomotives at Yokohama; Landing and despatch of certain rolling stock from Japan to Vladivostok-----		161	
4071	"	Expenses incurred regarding cargo of railway Material ex S. S. "Columbia" and S. S. "Toyooka Mani"; Railway Material lying at Hong Kong-----		192	

## BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

32

YEAR: 1921		REEL: 27	VOLUME: 6942	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
7529	1128	Disposal of and sale railway material destined for Siberian railway now at Hong Kong and		1
	(Cont.)	Yokohama; Amount due from U. S. Government railway material at Yokohama-----		
9731	"	Tokio telegram No. 317; Storage charges for railway material discharged to Hong Kong;		38
		Amount due from U. S. Government for railway material at Yokohama-----		63
1155	1155	Granting of visas to foreigners at Shanghai and other ports in the East-----		66
1894	?	Konni Zikiacus-----		73
2484	2484	Stocks of Raw Material in Siberia-----		
2601	2601	Imprest issued to Brig. General Beckett Expenditure in connection with Mission to Siberia;		82
		Expenditure on High Commissioner's Train in Siberia-----		
2648	2648	Despatch of railway material beyond section guarded by Japanese troops; Proposed		122
		abolition of Inter-Allied Railway Committee-----		
3581	"	Control of railways in Siberia; Japanese refusal to allow railway material out of zone		139
		guarded by their troops; General Beckett's to Vladivostok-----		163
12969	"	Claim by Polish owner of Siberian coal mine for coal supplied to Siberian Railway-----		
2699	2699	Tea detained in Blagoveschensk; Requisition of Messrs. Mogau and Company's tea at		195
		Blagoveschensk-----		

YEAR:	1921	REEL:	28	VOLUME:	6943		PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT					
2865	2865	Relations between Great Britain and Far Eastern Republic; Constitution of Chita Government; Recognition of Far Eastern Republic by British Government-----				1	
5134	"	Departure of U. S. Military and Commercial attaches at Tokio for Chita; Situation in Far Eastern Republic; Relations between China and Far Eastern Republic-----				36	
6592	"	Constitution and situation and recognition of Far Eastern Republic; Retirement of U. S. Minister Crane; Terms of recognition by Japan of Far Eastern Republic-----				106	
7724	"	Communications received from Far Eastern Republic; Retirement of U. S. Minister Crane; Recognition of Far Eastern Republic by British Government-----				129	
8471	"	Situation in Far Eastern Republic and relations with foreign powers; Situation in Eastern Siberia-----				141 184	
3582	3582	Proposal to send vessels to Hong Kong waters for winter work-----					
3583	3583	Messrs. F. Joseph's wool purchased from Elias Trilling and Son and deposited with Siberian Bank at Vladivostok-----				188 197	
3585	3585	Sums deposited in banks in Siberia-----				202	
3789	3789	Desire of Captain Prinsep to go to Chita-----				216	
3801	3801	Persian refugees at Vladivostok; Persian Relief Fund at Vladivostok-----					

YEAR: 1921	REEL: 28	VOLUME: 6944			PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT			
9734	3801	Money expended by Captain A. C. Murray of Siberian Mission on Refugees in Siberia; Persian			1
	(Cont.)	Relief Fund-----			
4310	4310	Desire of Mr. Haton Fleet to return to Nicolaieff; Trade and economic position of Far			10
		Eastern Republic-----			
4342	4342	Parcel of Gold in Blagoveschensk belonging to Mr. M. Pickeraill; Recovery of Mr.			33
		Pickeraill's gold from State Bank-----			64
4889	4889	Cost of passages of certain refugees from Vladivostok to Vancouver on S. S. "Monteagle"-----			88
5277	5277	Electrical plant for Vladivostok-----			95
5278	5278	Payment of custom due on goods imported by British and Canadian Missions in Siberia-----			112
5528	5528	Japanese fishing rights in Siberia-----			143
5781	5781	Railway and Telegraphic communication in Eastern Siberia-----			147
5784	5784	Japanese interests in Siberia-----			
6088	6088	Seizure of creameries by Vladivostok authorities; Refusal of Vladivostok authorities to			152
		return gold deposited by British subjects in State Bank-----			
6478	6478	Gold deposited with Hong Kong and Shanghai Bank in name of Vladivostok Consulate; Gold			162
		belonging to Olekma Syndicate in Siberia-----			170
7096	7096	Visit of Commander in Chief, China Station to Vladivostok-----			174
9631	9631	Thomas Mooney and John Dunn-----			196
9785	9785	Decrees respecting foreigners arriving in Maritime District-----			
10207	10207	Conference at Dairen between Japanese and Chita Governments; Possible collapse of Dairen			201
		Conference; Situation in Siberia-----			

YEAR: 1921		REEL: 28	VOLUME: 6945			PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT				
12059	10207	Conference at Dairen and Japanese evacuation of Siberia and Saghalien-----			1	
10485	10485	Appointment of Mr. Caldwell to Chita by U. S. Government-----			19	
11293	11293	Hold up of British S. S. "Ralph Moller" by Russian gunboat "Batrat"-----			22	
12556	12556	Despatch of delegation by Vladivostok Chamber of Commerce to Washington-----			114	
12875	12875	Ill-treatment of British subject by Russian bandits in Siberia-----			122	

# RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

33

YEAR: 1922 REEL: 1 VOLUME: 8146			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2	2	Finnish neutrality in Carelian rising; Finnish relations with Soviet Russia; Carelian dispute; Polish attitude toward Carelian question-----	1
768	"	Finnish reply to Bolshevik demands regarding Carelia; Alleged breach of Finnish neutrality by Russian troops; Carelian question and mediation-----	98
854	"	Situation in Eastern Carelia; Carelian dispute; Memorandum sent to Finnish minister by "Hands off Russia Committee" regarding Carelia-----	114
1021	"	Relations between Finnish and Russian governments regarding Carelia; Russian attitude toward Carelian question; East Carelian dispute-----	137
YEAR: 1922 REEL: 1 VOLUME: 8147			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3	3	French recognition of Soviet government; Negotiations between France and Russia; Disposal of papers belonging to M. Demidoff, Russian minister at Athens-----	1
10833	"	Effect of non-recognition of Russia on Trade between Great Britain and Russia; Attitude of British government toward Russia; Recognition of Russia-----	35
10	10	Recognition of Russian debts by Soviet government; Claim of British subjects against Soviet government; Foreign liabilities of Soviet government-----	76
1866	"	Position of British subjects who purchased Russian government war loans during war; Russian indebtedness to England; Export credits for Russia-----	94
11	11	Ninth Congress of Soviet at Moscow; Congress of All-Russian Communist Party; Abolition of All-Russian Extraordinary Commission; History of "Vecheka"-----	117
12	12	Dr. Reginald Farrar; Gift of £50,000 worth of meat to Russian Famine Relief by Australian government; Relief of famine in Russia; Typhus epidemic in Russia-----	167
980	"	Trade in Latvia; Report on Samson Koldofsky, leader of International Relief Bureau for Jewish Communists in Soviet Russia; Famine in Russia-----	184
1097	"	Stores given by British government for relief of famine in Russia; Russian Famine Relief; Swedish Red Cross work in Russian Famine area-----	196
1457	"	Deposit of £500 for use by Sir B. Robertson during his visit to Russia; Famine in Russia-----	228
YEAR: 1922 REEL: 1 VOLUME: 8148			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1562	12 (cont.)	Relief of famine in Russia; Message from Robertson for Lord Emmott's Committee; Relief work by Czecho-Slovakia to Russian and Ukrainian emigrants-----	1
1699	"	Swedish Red Cross work in Russian Famine area; Russian famine and relief; Stores from British government; Report on American famine relief committee-----	102
1981	"	Stores at Constantinople; Relief of famine in Russia by Czecho-Slovakian government; Russian famine; Famine lecture by Prof. Nansen in Stockholm-----	169
2239	"	Message for Warsaw regarding prohibition of grain export into Russia; Allocation of stores and sum of £100,000 for Russian Famine Relief 1921-1922-----	204
2294	"	Custom dues on medical stores lying at Constantinople; Financial assistance for Russian Famine Relief; Scheme for relief of starving Russia-----	217
2334	"	Prohibition of grain export into Russia from Poland-----	251
YEAR: 1922 REEL: 1 VOLUME: 8149			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2362	12 (cont.)	Cabinet conclusion on famine relief for Russia; Suggested route for stores for famine relief; Transport from Bessarabia of relief for Ukrainians-----	1
2384	"	Prohibition of grain export from Poland into Russia for famine relief; Rates for transport of stores for famine relief; Aid for Russian famine-----	12
2440	"	Selection of stores for famine relief, approved by British Red Cross Society; Feeding of children in Russia; Supplementary estimates for Russian Famine Relief-----	25
2496	"	Aid for Russian Famine Relief and admission of Russian children into U.K.; Memorandum on Russian famine; Holding up of relief stores from Riga-----	37
2563	"	Relief credits for Russian famine and supplementary estimates; Admission of Russian children into U.K.; Funds in respect of Russian Famine Relief-----	51
2801	"	Soviet measures for famine relief; French famine relief for Russia; U.S. Act authorizing transfer of medical supplies for relief of Russian famine-----	90
3212	"	Contribution of British government for Russian famine relief; Russian famine and relief; Customs due on stores lying at Constantinople-----	126
3594	"	Rates for transport of stores for famine relief; Russian famine and relief; Allocation of stores from British government for famine relief-----	149
4752	"	Russian famine and reported concentration of Soviet troops towards Polish frontier; Allocation of stores from British government for famine relief-----	190

## BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1922 REEL: 2 VOLUME: 8150			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
5166	12	Russian Famine and relief; Message for Mr. Webster from Mr. Golden; Contribution of	1
6159	(cont.)	£10,000 by government of Victoria toward Russian Famine Relief; Harvest in Russia-----	
6496	"	Russian Famine and concentration of Soviet troops on Polish frontier; Swedish Red Cross	66
7067	"	work in Russian famine area; Russian Famine Relief-----	
7399	"	Second International Conference for Russian Famine Relief; Contribution of £10,000 by	78
7984	"	government of Victoria toward Russian Famine Relief-----	
8367	"	Commission of Investigation into Russian Famine Relief; Remittance for Mr. Webster;	88
	"	Relief of famine in Russia-----	
	"	Norwegian proposals for commission of enquiry into famine in Russia; Famine Relief and	111
	"	contribution by government of Victoria-----	
	"	Remittance for Mr. L. Webster; Norwegian proposals for commission of enquiry into Russian	178
	"	famine; Message for Mr. Webster from Mr. Golden-----	
	"	Contributions of British government for famine in Russia; Famine in Russia-----	210

YEAR: 1922 REEL: 2 VOLUME: 8151			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
8561	12	Message for "Save the Children Fund"; Message for Mr. Webster; Swedish Red Cross work in	1
9001	(cont.)	Russian Famine area; Message from Robertson-----	
9286	"	Famine in Russia; Message for "Save the Children Fund"; Message for Mr. Webster;	38
9788	"	Remittance for Mr. Webster; Work of "Save the Children Fund"-----	
10443	"	Famine and agricultural conditions in Russia; Message from "Save the Children Fund";	74
401	"	Assistance from Czecho-Slovakian government-----	
2752	"	Norwegian proposals for commission of enquiry into famine in Russia; Contributions of	100
6863	"	British government to Famine in Russia-----	
7589	"	Remittance for Mr. Webster; Message for Mr. Webster; Contribution of British government	135
8210	"	to famine area; Russian Famine and economic situation-----	
	13	Admission of P. Rabinovitch to England as representative of Georgian Commissariat for	244
		Foreign Trade; Cunard Company business Mission to Russia-----	
	"	Staff of Russian Trade Delegation; Coal mining concessions in Siberia obtained from	258
	"	Soviet government; Payment of Telegrams for Russians coming to U.K.-----	
	"	Visas for Russians to travel to and from England; Visas for Valentine Sokoloff and	274
	"	Alexandre Korchagin-----	
	"	Recognition by British government of passports issued by Soviet government; Staff of	290
	"	Russian Trade Delegation and Arcos Limited-----	
	"	Admission of Russians to Great Britain under Anglo-Russian Trade Agreement-----	310

YEAR: 1922 REEL: 2 VOLUME: 8152			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
8414	13	Admission of Russians to U.K. under Anglo-Russian Trade Agreement; visa for George	1
9148	(cont.)	Roubzov; Extension of visa for Martin Olsen-----	
9873	"	Granting of permanent ordinary and diplomatic visas to staff of Russian Trade	24
9942	"	Delegation-----	
10873	"	Visas for Messrs. Moskvovitch, Miontchynski, Kauffman, and Driubin; Visa for	38
10889	"	Mr. Solomon Rainberg, Kosma Motin and Vladimir Mussorin-----	
16	"	Visa for George Roubzov, Kosma Motin and Vladimir Mussorin; Treatment by landing	52
32	"	authorities of persons holding six months' visas-----	
48	"	Visas for Mr. Ivan Voronkov, Prof. V. N. Ipatiev, Mr. K. P. Pankov, Mr. J. A. Levinsky	72
	"	and Claudius I. Shenfer-----	
	"	Visas for Mr. M. L. Zukerman, Mr. P. G. Levin, Mr. Y. Y. Enslin, and Mr. L. P. Vorobiov	94
	"	Visa for Karl Radek-----	
	16	Cost of conveyance of Russian refugees to Vladivostok in S.S. "Franz Ferdinand";	111
	32	Maintenance and repatriation of Russian refugees in India-----	
	43	Activities of M. Kerensky and Russian Social Revolutionaries in Prague-----	199
	43	Russian Refugees in Constantinople; Russian Refugees in Serbia; Russian citizens in	205
		camp at Sidi Bishr, Egypt-----	

YEAR: 1922 REEL: 3 VOLUME: 8153			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
368	43	Russian refugees in Serbia, Egypt and Cyprus, Foodstuffs for Russian refugees at	1
546	(cont.)	Constantinople; Anglo-Russian refugee Bureau-----	
609	"	Return to Soviet Russia of Russian Refugees; Transfer to Serbia of 2,000 men of	37
678	"	Wrangel's army from Constantinople-----	
759	"	Petition of certain Russian refugees at Sidi Bishr to be allowed to return to Soviet	51
	"	Russia; Russian refugees at Malta and Constantinople-----	
	"	International Relief Committee at Constantinople; Russian refugees maintained by	80
	"	British government; Food supplies for Constantinople-----	
	"	Baron Rausch von Fraubenberg; Russian refugees at Ismailia; Russian political refugees	106
	"	in Poland; Russian refugees in Malta and Serbia-----	



# RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

35

YEAR: 1922		REEL: 3	VOLUME: 8153		
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE	
917	43	Food supplies for refugees at Constantinople; Russian refugees in Serbia and from		179	
	(cont.)	Antigone; Evacuation to Odessa of Wrangel's Army			
1074	"	Russian refugees in Malta; Repatriation to Russia of Russian refugees; Maintenance of		198	
	"	Lemnos refugees; Refugees in Salonica district		235	
1230	"	Transfer to Bulgaria of Russian refugee children in Egypt and Cyprus			
YEAR: 1922		REEL: 3	VOLUME: 8154		
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE	
1233	43	Russian refugees in Egypt and Malta; Maintenance of Lemnos refugees; Russian refugees;		1	
	(cont.)	Refugees at Constantinople			
1463	"	Baron Rausch von Traubenberg; Russian Refugees; British expenditure on refugees;		44	
	"	Russian Refugees at Malta			
1581	"	Russian refugees in hands of British government; Russian Refugees; Whereabouts of		55	
	"	Lt. Col. V. I. Khargin			
1650	"	Recognition of passports issued by Col. Ermatchenko; Relief of Russian Refugees;		74	
	"	Supplies from Disposals Board to British Red Cross			
1670	"	Russian Refugees in Serbia; Liquidation of British government's Russian refugees		94	
	"	obligation; Sixteen Russian refugees at Malta			
1810	"	Russian soldiers in Egyptian camps; Stores from Disposals Board to British Red Cross;		129	
	"	Russian Refugees in British hands			
1861	"	Permission for Anna Gloiskmska to leave Iraq and return to Russia; Financial aid		159	
	"	for General Sir Constantine Dessino			
1951	"	Russian refugees at Ismailia and Malta; Russian refugees in British hands; Transfer		170	
	"	of refugees in Egypt and Cyprus to Serbia			
2120	"	Russian refugees in Constantinople; Maintenance of Lemnos refugees; Russian refugees		197	
	"	in British hands			
2282	"	Repatriation of Mrs. Ellinor Jannsen; Expenditure for ex-Persian Cossacks in		240	
	"	Mesopotamia; Refugees at Constantinople			
YEAR: 1922		REEL: 3	VOLUME: 8155		
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE	
2418	43	Russian refugees in Serbia; Russian refugees and Chita troops in Vladivostok; Russian		1	
	(cont.)	Refugees in British hands			
2537	"	Action taken by Sir S. Hoare regarding refugees; Russian refugees in Egypt; Maintenance		24	
	"	of Russian, Armenian and Assyrian Refugees			
2567	"	Amnesty for Russian refugees; Refugees in Cyprus, Egypt, and Constantinople; Whereabouts		46	
	"	of Lt. Col. V. I. Khargin; Refugees in British hands			
2926	"	Permission for Anna Gloiskmska to leave Iraq and return to Russia; Entry of ex-Russian		87	
	"	soldiers into Russia from Egypt			
2955	"	Resolution adopted by Council in Paris on refugees in Constantinople and taking over		96	
	"	by League of Nations of refugees in British hands			
3015	"	Maintenance of Lemnos refugees; Refugees in Constantinople; Russian refugees; Refugees		112	
	"	in Malta and Cyprus			
3205	"	Appeal to King for assistance by Mr. A. Tarinitch; Amnesty for Russian Refugees;		211	
	"	Maintenance of refugees in Serbia and Constantinople			
3519	"	Payment of £150,000 to League of Nations in return for their undertaking all liabilities		244	
	"	in connection with Russian refugees			
3547	"	Supplementary vote for Russian Refugees; Russian Refugees; Amount due for refugees		249	
	"	in Serbia			
YEAR: 1922		REEL: 3	VOLUME: 8156		
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE	
3651	43	Russian Refugees; Refugees in Cyprus, Serbia, and Malta; Advance of £20,000 for Russian		1	
	(cont.)	Refugees; Transfer of Refugees in Egypt and Cyprus to Serbia			
4025	"	Transfer of Russian Refugees to League of Nations; Russian Refugees; Evacuation of		90	
	"	Russian Refugees from Egypt and Cyprus			
4111	"	Proposed honour for Col. Proctor for services rendered with Russian Refugee problem;		135	
	"	Russian Refugees			
4213	"	Expenditure on Russian Refugees under British control; Transfer of Russian Refugees to		147	
	"	League of Nations; Refugees in Constantinople			
4310	"	Russian Refugees at Gallipoli and Serbia; Advance of £20,000 for Russian Refugees;		163	
	"	Refugees at Constantinople, Egypt and Cyprus			
4577	"	Disbandment of General Wrangel's Army in Bulgaria; Russian Refugees and activities		200	
	"	of General Wrangel; Russian Refugees in Serbia			
4685	"	Russian Refugees in Salonica district; Decree of amnesty to officers and men who		223	
	"	served in "White Armies"; Refugees at Malta		238	
4721	"	Repatriation of Mr. A. A. Schwabe from Mesopotamia			

## BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1922		REEL: 4	VOLUME: 8157	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
4731	43	Russian Refugees in Cyprus and Egypt; Transfer of Russian Refugees to Egypt; Disbandment of General Wrangel's Army in Bulgaria-----		1
4900	"	Russian Refugees in Constantinople, Egypt and Cyprus; Madame A. Dolgova and her daughter, Russian refugees in Egypt-----		59
5115	"	Transfer of Refugees to League of Nations; Refugees in Egypt and Cyprus and at Gallipoli; Refugees at Constantinople and Bulgaria-----		112
5375	"	Removal of crew of S. S. "Raetoria" from Malta; Appointment of Bolshevik Representative in Constantinople; Refugees in Malta-----		156
5824	"	Russian Refugees in Constantinople and Cyprus; Refusal of French Government to contribute to expense of evacuating refugees from Constantinople-----		179
6002	"	Russian Refugees evacuated from Cyprus and Egypt; Refugees at Constantinople; Russian crew of S. S. "Raetoria"-----		207

YEAR: 1922		REEL: 4	VOLUME: 8158	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
6096	43 (cont.)	Proposed Conference to discuss Refugee Problem; Russian Refugees in Constantinople; Russian crew of s.s. "Raetoria"-----		1
6219	"	Russian Refugees in Egypt and Cyprus; Relief of refugees; Disposal of Ordnance stores set free on repatriation of Russian Refugees-----		46
6379	"	Maintenance of Russian Refugees; Evacuation of Russian Refugees from Egypt and Cyprus; Russian Refugees in Cyprus and Egypt-----		57
6714	"	Refugees in Constantinople, Serbia, and Malta; Refugees at Antigone; Transport of Russian refugees from Egypt-----		111
6833	"	Refugees in Egypt and Cyprus; Payment of £150,000 to League of Nations for taking over refugees; Vladimir Volksi and Alexandra Cekan-----		154
7144	"	Visas and Identity Certificates for Russian Refugees; Sixty Russian refugees in Malta which Gov.-Genl. desires sent to Bulgaria-----		173
7242	"	Refugees in Constantinople; Russian Refugees and return to Russia; Russian Refugees and passports-----		181

YEAR: 1922		REEL: 4	VOLUME: 8159	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
8002	43 (cont.)	Passports for Russian Refugees; Contributions of British Government to famine in Russia; Refugees in Constantinople-----		1
8477	"	Transfer of Russian Refugees in Malta to League of Nations; Russian Refugees; Refugees at Malta, Turkey, and Constantinople-----		43
10055	"	Position of Russian refugees question; Disposal of Russian refugees; Refugees at Constantinople and Malta-----		113
10198	"	Fees for Russian emigrants from Constantinople to Palestine; Russian Refugees in Afghanistan; Madame Alexandra Dolgova-----		140
10315	"	Russian Refugees in Malta; Admission to Palestine of certain Russian Jew refugees at Constantinople-----		155
10335	"	Transfer of Russian school at Constantinople to Limassol; Admission into Palestine of certain Russian Jew refugees-----		161
10545	"	Residence in Hungary for 14 Russian subjects now at Constantinople; Accommodation for Russian Refugee children at Cyprus-----		180
10764	"	Russian refugees in Constantinople and their protection; Work of Russian Relief and Reconstruction Fund in Constantinople-----		216
10856	"	Russian refugees from S.S. "Raetoria"; Possible settlement in Dominions of certain Russian and Asian Minor refugees-----		227

YEAR: 1922		REEL: 4	VOLUME: 8160	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
10990	43 (cont.)	Russian refugees in Constantinople; Russian Refugees; Refugees into U.K. from Constantinople; Removal of schools for Russian children to Italy-----		1
11285	"	Grant of £150,000 for settlement of Russian refugees in Egypt, Cyprus and Malta-----		50
44	44	Situation of children in Soviet Russia-----		55
45	45	Commercial relations between Argentine and Soviet Russia; Russian representative in Argentina-----		72
47	47	Voyage of S.S. "Lucie", S.S. "Canadian Seigneur", and "Canadian Ranger" to Novorossisk-----		86
458	155	Treatment of British merchant vessels in Soviet Ports-----		95
1151	47	Voyage of British S.S. "Lady Elinor" to Batoum from Constantinople; Voyage of merchant ships to Black Sea Ports-----		103
3607	"	Voyage of S.S. "Albatross" to Sevastropol-----		116
50	50	Requisition of private property in Russian; New economic policy of Soviet Government; Russian industries-----		119
205	"	Reconstruction of Soviet Russia; Mr. Urquhart's negotiation for concessions in Russia; Concession in Russia to German and Swedish firms-----		134

# RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

37

YEAR: 1922 REEL: 4 VOLUME: 8160			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
729	50	Concession to Norwegian firm for general import and export business between Norway and Russia-----	184
809	(cont)	Administration of Vladikavkas Railway Company; Concessions granted to American United Drugs and Chemical Company-----	186
YEAR: 1922 REEL: 5 VOLUME: 8161			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
940	50	Draft concession contract regarding agricultural machinery; Nationalisation of property by Soviet Government; Leasing of industries at Moscow-----	1
1180	"	New economic policy of Soviet Government; Concessions granted to American United Drugs and Chemical Company for working asbestos deposits in Ural Mountains-----	23
1220	"	Recognition of rights of private property by Soviet Government; Administration of Vladikavkas Railway Company; Nationalisation of property by Soviet Government-----	34
1455	"	Articles taken by Bolsheviks from private safes of firm's factory at Elizabethgrad; International Conference for protection of private interests in Russia-----	58
1903	"	Concessions in Ukraine; Property of British subjects confiscated by Bolsheviks; Administration of Vladikavkas Railway-----	75
2579	"	Articles taken by Bolsheviks from private safes of firm's factory at Elizabethgrad; Concessions granted to American United Drugs and Chemical Company-----	99
2792	"	Private Property in Russia; Russian orders placed and partially paid for in England before Revolution; Articles taken by Bolsheviks from Messrs. Elworthy's factory-----	107
3092	"	Judicial protection for rights or property of British subjects; Policy of Association of British Creditors of Russia; Concessions to Russia-----	121
3864	"	Concession to American United Drugs and Chemical Company for working asbestos deposits in the Ural Mountains; Property and land laws in Russia-----	142
4194	"	Oil concessions in Russia; Property of Messrs. Claudius Ash, Sons and Company Limited in Russia; British claims against Ukraine Government-----	148
4407	"	Articles taken by Bolsheviks from private safes of Messrs. Elworthy's factory in Elizabethgrad; Oil concessions in Russia-----	167
4639	"	Return of oil properties in Russia to previous owners; Oil concession in Russia-----	200
YEAR: 1922 REEL: 5 VOLUME: 8162			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
4866	50	Oil concessions in Russia; Grosny Oil Fields; Property of British subjects confiscated by Bolsheviks; Agreement between Indo-European Telegraph Company and Soviet Government-----	1
5634	(cont)	Concession granted to American United Drug and Chemical Company for working asbestos deposits in Ural Mountains; Property of British confiscated by Soviet Government-----	19
6778	"	Oil situation in Russia; Conditions for governing contracts for concessions in Russia; Relations between Soviet Delegation at the Hague and Shell Oil Group-----	26
7139	"	Agreement between Indo-European Telegraph Company and Soviet Government; Oil concessions in Russia; Reported agreement between Russo-Asiatic Consolidated Limited and Soviet Government-----	42
8510	"	Oil prospects at Grozny; Agreement between Russo-Asiatic Consolidated Company Limited, and Soviet Government; Oil concessions in Russia-----	91
8947	"	Concessions in Russia and nationalisation of private property; Concessions of metallurgical undertakings; Oil concessions in Baku fields-----	175
9124	"	Agreement between Russo-Asiatic Consolidated Limited and Soviet Government; Oil concessions in Russia; Rejection of Urquhart agreement by Soviet Government-----	193
YEAR: 1922 REEL: 5 VOLUME: 8163			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
9403	50	Agreement between Russo-Asiatic Consolidated Limited and Soviet Government; Oil concessions in Russia-----	1
9568	(cont)	Oil concession between Soviet Government and International Barnsdall Corporation-----	65
9779	"	Articles taken by Bolsheviks from private safes of Messrs. Elworth's factory at Elizabethgrad-----	69
9801	"	Oil concessions between Soviet Government and International Barnsdall Corporation and Russo-Asiatic Consolidated and Soviet Government-----	72
10171	"	Oil concessions in Russia; Urquhart Agreement; Agreement between Messrs. Fried, Krupp and Russian Land Concession Manytson-----	85
10314	"	Agreement between Krupp and Soviet Government; Concessions in Russia; Agreement between Russo-Asiatic Consolidated and Soviet Government-----	113
10529	"	Denationalisation of undertakings; Concessions in Russia; Message for Cunard Line-----	215
YEAR: 1922 REEL: 6 VOLUME: 8164			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
51	51	Supply of arms to Russia; Messrs. E. J. Churchill's enquiry as to whether sporting rifles and ammunition may be exported to Russia-----	1

## BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1922		REEL: 6	VOLUME: 8164		
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE	
568	51	Arms for Russia, Poland and Lithuania; Dardell and Hagborg A/B, Hamngatan, Stockholm;		22	
1787	(cont)	Rifles to Stockholm and Esthonia			
5195	"	Automobile material for military purposes; Arms for Soviet Russia and Red Army; Shipment of rifles on S.S. "Odland I" for Stavanger		70	
6899	"	War material for Russia; Automobile material for military purposes; Cargo of aeroplanes from Amsterdam to Petrograd; Arms to Russia		196	
9174	"	Rifles alleged to be held up in Denmark by order of Courts; Arms to Russia on "Odland I"; War Material and Nitrate of Soda to Russia		218	
		Proposed export of 150 tons of Trinitrotoluol via Riga to Russia; Arms for Russia		247	
YEAR: 1922		REEL: 6	VOLUME: 8165		
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE	
55	55	National Ukrainian Committee in Paris; Independence of Ukraine; Ukraine Republic; Situation in Ukraine; Anglo-Ukrainian relations		1	
1885	"	Major Dunlop's mission to Ukraine; Situation in Ukraine; Ukrainian press extracts; Ukrainian Rada		51	
3378	"	Reconstruction of Eastern Europe; Conditions in Ukraine; Congress of Ukrainian Parliamentarians; Visas for Mr. V. Aussem		104	
6196	"	Agreement between Ukrainian National Committee in Paris and Ukrainian Soviet of People's Commissars		130	
6888	"	Ukrainian groups abroad; Ukraine Republic; Situation in Ukraine; Proposed uprising in Ukraine		132	
9675	"	Reported imminent agreement between financial group and Juda Nowakowsky; Establishment of an Anglo-Ukrainian Commercial Bank		149	
11132	"	Contract for organisation of a Franco-Polish-Ukrainian trading society		187	
56	56	Treatment of Russian Trade Delegation in Constantinople; Delay in Telegrams to and from Constantinople		189	
YEAR: 1922		REEL: 6	VOLUME: 8166		
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE	
808	56	Treatment of Russian Trade Delegation at Constantinople; Attitude to be adopted towards Russians in Constantinople		1	
970	(cont)	Search of Mr. A. Tolsky, Deputy Russian Trade Representative at Constantinople; Interview between General Harrington and M. Koudish		11	
1612	"	Mademoiselle Odette Keun; Treatment of Russian Trade Delegation at Constantinople; Activities of President of Russian Trade Delegation		26	
6099	"	Refusal of Eastern Telegraph Company to accept telegrams from Russian Trade Delegation; Activities of Russian Trade Delegation		84	
6304	"	Mademoiselle Odette Keun; Activities of Russian Trade Delegation at Constantinople; Refusal of telegrams from Russian Trade Delegation		103	
7256	"	Admission of M. Koudish to U.K.; Refusal of telegrams from Russian Trade Delegation; Deportation of Odette Keun to Soviet Russia		141	
8387	"	Soviet Trade Delegation in Constantinople and activities; Madame Odette Keun; Removal of flag from Russian Trade Delegation		161	
YEAR: 1922		REEL: 7	VOLUME: 8167		
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE	
10706	56 (cont)	Activities of Russian Trade Delegation in Constantinople		1	
57	57	Relations and trade between Italy and Soviet Russia; Resumption of steamship service between Trieste and Odessa		42	
2851	"	Commercial Agreement and relations between Italy and Russia; Italian Economic Mission to Russia; Russo-Italian Commercial Convention		75	
6360	"	Commendatore Boggiano Pico's Mission to Russia; Russo-Italian relations and commercial agreement		160	
7899	"	Searching of baggage of M. Vorovsky and Soviet couriers by Italian customs officials; Italian agricultural concessions in Italy		167	
10717	"	Relations between Italy and Russia; Steamship communication between Italy and Russia		173	
81	80	Relations between Russia and Baltic States; Demand by Latvian Minister to close Latvian Communist Club		190	
104	104	Limitations of weight of diplomatic bags; Soviet application to send sealed bags from Constantinople to Russia		197	
1385	"	Examination in London of luggage of Soviet couriers leaving England; M. Koudish's request to send couriers to Moscow from Constantinople		212	
6591	"	Privileges extended to foreign missions and diplomatic couriers		227	

# RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

39

YEAR: 1922 REEL: 7 VOLUME: 8168			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
8575	104	Privileges extended to foreign missions and diplomatic couriers; Examination of Soviet personnel arriving in England-----	1
2167	(cont)		
114		Liquidation of British claims against Russia; Loss of Mr. Fisher's property in Russia; Property of Mr. Oscar Steveni seized by Bolsheviks-----	31
3461	"	Roubles deposited in bank in Petrograd; British claims against Russia; Claim of Mr. Oscar Steveni-----	92
4115	"	£2000 taken from Mr. A Sokolowski by Bolsheviks; Request for compensation for loss of property by Johann Spanks and Mr. C. E. Howard-----	106
4776	"	Claim against South Russian Government; Loss of C. E. Howard's property in Russia; Loss of property in Russia by British subjects-----	127
6252	"	Claim of Anglo-Italian Trading Company against South Russian Government; Loss of property in Russia by British subjects; Claim against Russia-----	162
7615	"	Compensation of British subjects held as hostages in Russian prisons; Loss of C. E. Howard's property in Russia-----	230
YEAR: 1922 REEL: 7 VOLUME: 8169			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
8155	114	Claim of Anglo-Italian Trading Company against South Russian Government; Loss of E. C. Howard's property in Russia; Claim against Soviet Government-----	1
8701	(cont)		
"		Funds of Jewish Territorial Organization; Claims of Mr. H. Maconochie; Claims of British subjects repatriated from Russia-----	33
9010	"	Claim of Anglo-Italian Trading Company against South Russian Government; Loss of Mr. C. E. Howard's property in Russia-----	58
9296	"	Claims of British subjects repatriated from Russia; Claim of Anglo-Italian Trading Company; Loss of Mr. C. E. Howard's property-----	76
10074	"	Money deposited with Dutch Legation in Petrograd; Claims against Russia; Claim in respect of monies lying at Credit Lyonnais, Moscow-----	106
120	120	Mrs. Stan Harding's claim for compensation; Negotiations with Soviet Government regarding Mrs. Stan Harding-----	132
1723	"	Correspondence between British and Soviet Government's regarding Mrs. Stan Harding and her claim-----	167
YEAR: 1922 REEL: 8 VOLUME: 8170			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
123	123	Bolshevik propaganda in India and seaports; Mohammed Ashour; Announcement by Russian Trade Delegation to act as agents for Moscow Izvestia-----	1
1884	"	Congress of Communist and Revolutionary Organisations of Far East; Communist propaganda in England; Arrest of Bishan Das by Bolsheviks-----	61
3836	"	British Indians in Moscow; Bolshevik propaganda in U.K., French colonies, and Germany; Arrest of Bishan Das by Bolsheviks-----	75
7708	"	Expenditure of Third International Funds; Bolsheviks and revolutionary movement in India; Russian Bolshevik propaganda abroad-----	130
8237	"	"Germ cell" attached to Navigation Bureau in Kronstadt for purposes of political propaganda; Sums for Bolshevik propaganda in the East and England-----	138
8572	"	Arrest of Bishan Das by Bolsheviks; Bolshevik propaganda amongst foreign seamen; Indian revolutionaries in Russia-----	146
8606	"	Bolshevik propaganda in Palestine and England; Despatch of British currency to Afghanistan; Bolshevik propaganda among foreign seamen-----	154
10554	"	Shipments of gold and silver to India; Bolshevik propaganda in Middle and Far East-----	227
YEAR: 1922 REEL: 8 VOLUME: 8171			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
10678	123	Bolshevik agents for India; Bolshevik Propaganda; Soviet Propaganda in India, Afghanistan and the East-----	1
124	(cont)		
124		Establishment of arbitral tribunal in Constantinople to settle disputes; Civil jurisdiction over Russian refugees in Constantinople-----	124
125	125	South Russian Refugees-----	166
126	126	Petitions of Right of Leon Stein and Adam Rosenberg; Payment of loan to Mr. Parker and to Mr. North; Loans to Mr. North-----	168
317	"	Mr. Boardman's Petition of Rights; Petition of Rights of Leon Stein and Adam Rosenberg; Repayment of loan to Mr. Parker and Mr. North-----	200
675	"	Loan of 500,000 roubles to Reverend F. North by Mr. Jankel Rabinovitch; Colonel A. Laiming's loan to Mrs. Froom and Mrs. Burnard's loan to Mr. Kimens-----	214
799	"	Repayment of loans to British Committee in Moscow; Loans to Mr. North; Money deposited with Mr. Jerngross by Morgan Crucible Company Limited-----	232
1162	"	Mr. Boardman's Petition of Rights; Repayment of loans to Miss Nairn by Mrs. Schreiber; Compensation for losses caused by Bolshevik revolution-----	254
1337	"	Repayment of loan to Mr. North; Loans to Mr. North; Petition of Rights of Alexander Boardman-----	265

## BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1922 REEL: 8 VOLUME: 8172			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1553	126	Repayment and loans to Mr. North; Petition of Right of Alexander Boardman, Leon Stein and Adam Rosenberg; Mr. North's borrowing in Moscow-----	1
5577	"	Mr. Simon Kastelansky's loan to Mr. Gibson; Loans to Mr. North; Mr. Clarke's letter to Mr. North; Petition of Right of Mr. A. Boardman-----	128
7427	"	Repayment and loans to Mr. North-----	197
YEAR: 1922 REEL: 8 VOLUME: 8173			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
7629	126	Loans to Mr. North; Money advance to Danish Red Cross and Swedish Consul General for repatriation of British subjects-----	1
8143	"	Petition of Right of Mr. A. Boardman; Money deposited with Mr. Gerngross by Morgan Crucible Company Limited; Loans to Mr. North-----	47
127	127	Advances to Naval Transport officer, Murmansk-----	153
139	139	Special Mission to Chinese Government of Mr. Paikess envoy to Soviet Government; Representative of Soviet Russian in Persia-----	162
148	148	Departure of Mr. Hodgson from Moscow; Results which have accrued from establishment of British Mission at Moscow-----	175
4411	"	Liability of British Mission at Moscow to pay duty on stores and requirements imported from abroad; British representative in Russia-----	191
8238	"	Leave of absence for Mr. Hodgson; Searching of luggage of British official agent and party by Russian custom officials at frontier-----	201
10134	"	Position of members of the British Mission and of British journalists in Russia; Flag of British Mission at Moscow-----	216
YEAR: 1922 REEL: 9 VOLUME: 8174			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
151	151	Transmission of food and clothing to Russia by "Societe d'Alimentation Internationale"-----	1
153	153	British ships in Petrograd and Russian Volunteer Fleet; Negotiations for handing over Russian ships to Soviet Government-----	9
2267	"	Transfer of Russian warships to Russian Trade Delegation; Board of Directors of Russian Volunteer Fleet-----	33
6595	"	Removal of certain British vessels from Port of Petrograd; Disposal of Russian Volunteer Fleet; Russian S. S. "Simferopol", "George" and "Indigirka"-----	130
7792	"	Russian Volunteer Fleet, Petition of Right; Disposal of Russian Volunteer Fleet-----	201
YEAR: 1922 REEL: 9 VOLUME: 8175			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
9007	153	Russian Volunteer Fleet, Petition of Right; Return of vessels to Soviet Government; Disposal of Russian Volunteer Fleet-----	1
155	155	Russian trade agreement and system of foreign trade; Alleged failure of Soviet Government to honour trade agreement-----	103
1444	"	British-Russian trade; Russian trade representatives abroad; Agreement between Commissariat for Foreign Trade and Centrosoyuz-----	110
2916	"	Russian State monopoly of foreign trade; British-Russian Trade; Value of exports to Russian and to new Baltic States-----	123
3340	"	Conditions for reopening trade with Russia; Maintenance of Russian state monopoly of foreign trade; Tinned meat to Russia-----	141
3838	"	Central Committee for dealing with Concessions and Joint Stock Committees; Soviet regulations on purchase of foreign cars and parts-----	154
4112	"	Establishing of factory at Tula for manufacture of textile machinery; Granting of concessions by Soviet Government-----	161
4656	"	Foreign Trade of Russia; Export of tea to Russia; Supply of wheels to Russia; British contracts with Russia-----	171
5905	"	Establishment of "mixed" companies for dealing with foreign trade of Russia; Russian state monopoly of foreign trade-----	224
YEAR: 1922 REEL: 9 VOLUME: 8176			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
6590	155	Congress of Representatives of People's Commissariat for foreign trade; Granting of concessions by Soviet Government-----	1
6594	"	Status of Private Company "Lim"; Establishment of "mixed" companies for dealing with foreign trade of Russia; British-Russian trade-----	5
7061	"	Exploitation of mines in South Russia; Organisation of mixed liability companies in Russia British-Russian Trade-----	25
7335	"	Supply of agricultural implements to Russia; Anglo-Russian Trade; Present policy of commissariat for Foreign Trade-----	33

# RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

41

YEAR: 1922		REEL: 9	VOLUME: 8176		
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE	
7884	155	Import and Export Operations in Russia; Formation of joint stock companies in Russia;		54	
	(cont)	Trade with Russia; Goods for Russia-----			
8587	"	Textile Industry in Russia; Taxation on Industrial undertakings; State Trust "Gomza";		75	
	"	Import and Export Operations in Russia-----			
9771	"	Establishment of "mixed" companies for dealing with foreign trade of Russia; Russian state		98	
	"	monopoly of foreign trade; Export of Grain-----			
10236	"	Colonel Gripp's building contract with Moscow authorities; Import and Export Licenses for		107	
	"	Russia; Anglo-Russian Trade-----			
10532	"	Establishment of "mixed" companies for dealing with foreign trade of Russia; British-		160	
	"	Russian Trade; Import and Export Licenses in Russia-----			
10766	"	Russian and German vessels entering British ports; British-Russian trade; Colonel Gripp's		166	
	"	building contract with Moscow authorities-----			
10874	"	Export and Import Operations and Licences; Export of Grain; British-Russian Trade-----		172	
162	162	The Lithuanian Newspaper "Rankelnis"-----		204	
182	182	Evacuation of Wrangel's Troops from Turkey to Bulgaria; Funds at disposal of non-Bolshevik		206	
	"	Russian organisations-----			
1123	"	Activities of Wrangel's troops; Activities of Colonel Toundouoff-----		214	
YEAR: 1922 REEL: 9 VOLUME: 8177					
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE	
187	187	Remittance to Mrs. E. Kuznetsoff; Remittance to Russia; Remittance to Mrs. Marpha		1	
	"	Arganuchin and Mrs. I.P. Dumetrasko-----			
8390	"	Remittance to Mrs. Maria Grinovetsky; Madame Kuznetsoff; Mr. I.P. Dumetrasko and Mr.		58	
	"	W. Rizenski-----			
9325	"	Remittance to Russia; Remittance for Mrs. Dumetrasko and Mrs. Martha Arganuchin-----		77	
188	"	British Government timber lying at White Sea Ports; Disposal of British Government timber		127	
	"	lying at Archangel; "Petrols"-----			
211	211	Economic reconstruction of Russia; Visit of Mr. Bloomfield to Russia; Industries in Russia;		187	
	"	Economic situation in Russia-----			
YEAR: 1922 REEL: 10 VOLUME: 8178					
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE	
214	214	Disposal of Bolshevik Silver; Disposal of Russian Gold; Shipment of Gold to New York;		1	
	"	Roumanian treasure in Russia-----			
242	242	Czecho-Slovak Commercial Convention with Soviet Russia and their commercial agreement;		46	
	"	Czecho-Slovak-Russian Relations-----			
5896	"	Dr. Benes and Russian question; Commercial agreement between Czecho-Slovakia and the		85	
	"	Ukraine; Czecho-Slovakian-Russian Treaty-----			
246	246	Conditions in Russia; Members elected for 1922 to various Russian committees; Influence		116	
	"	of extremists of Communist Party in Soviet Government-----			
2853	"	Mobilisation of Soviet troops; Composition of Russian army and navy; Conditions in		171	
	"	Sevastopol; Sub-committee of State Planning Council-----			
3434	"	Industries in Russia; Conditions in Russia; Currency in Russia; Desperate situation of		215	
	"	Soviet Finances-----			
YEAR: 1922 REEL: 10 VOLUME: 8179					
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE	
4233	246	Concentration of Soviet troops near Bessarabian frontier; Enterprises in Russia; Concen-		1	
	(cont)	tration of Soviet troops on Polish and Roumanian frontier-----			
4733	"	Situation in Russia and of Soviet Finances; Wages paid to Soviet workmen; Bolshevik pre-		18	
	"	parations for offensive-----			
5193	"	Reported masses of troops in Russia; Numbers of Soviet State employees; Situation in		41	
	"	Russia and German-Russian trade relations-----			
7672	"	Congress of Industrial Departments of various provinces of Soviet Russia; Russian Situa-		50	
	"	tion; Situation in Western Siberia-----			
8577	"	All-Russian Central Executive Committee; Interview with M. Chicherin; All-Russian Tariff		82	
	"	Conference of Metal Workers; Conditions in Odessa-----			
9191	"	Fifth All-Russian Congress of Trade Unions; Situation in Central Asia; Conditions in Pet-		105	
	"	rograd; M. Lenin-----			
10233	"	Commemoration of Fifth Anniversary of Proletarian Revolution; Situation in Russia;		135	
	"	Fourth Congress of Communist International-----			
10533	"	Tenth Congress of All-Russian Soviets; Congress of Third International; Meeting of Soviet		165	
	"	of People's Commissaries; Foreign policy of Russia-----			
10682	"	Situations in Russia, Afghanistan and Central Asia; Communism in Russia-----		192	

## BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1922		REEL: 10	VOLUME: 8180
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
11008	246	Internal situation in Russia; Fourth Congress of Communist International and Issue of a bond loan-----	1
11197	"	Fourth Congress of Third International-----	17
252	252	Communists in Sweden; Russian Trade Delegation in Sweden; Swedish-Russian Negotiations-----	26
732	"	Dejure recognition of Soviet Government by Sweden; Russians in Sweden; Swedish-Russian Negotiations and Trade Agreement-----	38
1695	"	Russian communists in Sweden; Swedish-Russian Negotiations; Registration of Russian nationals in Sweden-----	56
2033	"	Trade Agreement between Sweden and Russia; Swedish property in Russia; Swedish-Russian Relations-----	64
2655	"	Attitude of Swedish press towards Swedish Russian Trade Agreement; Swedish-Russian Relations; Communists in Sweden-----	145
6189	"	Russian Trade Delegation in Stockholm; Swedish-Russian Relations and Negotiations-----	207
285	285	Credits for Russia-----	238
291	291	Inspection of fishing equipment purchased by Arcos in England-----	241
YEAR: 1922		REEL: 10	VOLUME: 8181
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
318	318	Disposal of Russian warship "Zhemtchug"-----	1
319	319	Status of Russians in Smyrna; Non-recognition of Russian Consul at Smyrna by Greek High Commissioner-----	24
326	326	Socialist attacks on M. Scavenius in consequence of failure of Dano-Russian Negotiations; Danish relations with Russia-----	71
350	350	Appointment of British Agent at Petrograd; Mr. G. T. Rayner; Appointment of Mr. Preston and Mr. Jordan at Moscow-----	88
10739	"	Employment of Mrs. N. Oustimovitchat Petrograd Mission-----	111
370	370	Activities of M. Jean Angelvin-----	115
380	380	Transfer of oil interests by British companies to Royal Dutch Shell Group; Activities in Near East of Standard Oil Company-----	117
1049	"	All Russian Congress of Oil Industry; Production of petroleum from Baku district; Gouria Petroleum Corporation in South Russia-----	125
4615	"	Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Company (Royal Dutch-Shell Group); Oil Situation in Russia and French and Belgium interests-----	154
850	393	Desire of Soviet Government to deprive certain classes of Russians of their Russian citizenship; Passport for Mr. A. F. Rothstein-----	178
YEAR: 1922		REEL: 11	VOLUME: 8182
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
7250	393	British passport for Mr. Rothstein; Ethnographical collection in Indian Museum, Calcutta-----	1
472	472	Situation in Russia; Conditions at Novorossisk-----	48
YEAR: 1922		REEL: 11	VOLUME: 8183
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
473	473	Requisition of property in Russia of British subjects; Sale of furs by Russian Government from Danish firm-----	1
4113	"	Attitude of Soviet Government towards nationals of countries not maintaining normal relations with Russia-----	8
6372	"	Property belonging to Mr. Bigsby seized by Soviet Government; Ukrainian commercial representation in London-----	10
6171	475	Establishment of British agent at Odessa; Desire of Ukrainian Government to send Commercial Mission to Constantinople-----	44
3232	478	Appointment of Ukrainian trade representative at Constantinople; Moscow press articles-----	64A
5433	481	Moscow press articles; Russian finance and budget for first nine months of 1922-----	82
5214	519	Issue of Russian internal loan; transfer of foreign currency from Russia to other countries-----	137
6154	"	Grain loan in Russia; Liability of Russians in Constantinople to pay Temettu tax-----	147
535	535	Monsieur M. I. Skobeloff and his mission to France; Money paid to Baring Brothers Steam Saw Mills Company-----	156
567	567	Canadian participation in Anglo-Russian Trade Agreement-----	175
YEAR: 1922		REEL: 11	VOLUME: 8184
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
8180	567 (cont)	Soviet Mission to Canada; Appointment of Mr. L.D. Wilgress as Canadian Trade Commissioner in Russia-----	1
9878	"	Canadian participation in Anglo-Russian Trade Agreement; French relations with Soviet Russia-----	29



# RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

43

YEAR: 1922 REEL: 11 VOLUME: 8184			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
911	573	French and German relations with Russia; Pourparlers between France and representatives of Soviet Russia-----	61
1995	"	French relations with Russia; Visit of Monsieur Herriot to Moscow; French foreign policy--	70
9398	"	Monsieur Herriot's visit to Russia; Six Sanskrit manuscripts lent to Imperial Academy of Science at Petrograd-----	107
8234	605	Six Sanskrit manuscripts lent to Imperial Academy of Science at Petrograd-----	202
9349	"	Return to Russia of Ethnographical Collection in exchange for Sanskrit manuscript-----	207
YEAR: 1922 REEL: 12 VOLUME: 8185			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
620	620	Soviet Courts of Law-----	1
621	621	Expenses in connection with Markhov Detachment-----	4
623	623	Proposed export from England of Russian rifles-----	50
646	646	Treaties between Soviet Government and other countries; Policy adopted toward Russia at forthcoming Genoa Conference-----	64
656	"	Note to Chicherin regarding violations of trade agreement; Arrangement between Germans and Russians for support of Genoa Conference-----	72
851	"	Russian representation at Genoa Conference; Proposed visit of Dr. Benes to England; French and English and Russian attitude to Genoa Conference-----	81
1372	"	Russian Situation; Invitation to Russia to attend Genoa Conference; Reopening of traffic of Trans-Siberian railway; Genoa Conference-----	132
1781	"	M. Karachan and Genoa Conference; Russia and Genoa Conference; Alleged Russo-German Agreement in view of Genoa Conference-----	188
1862	"	Representation at Genoa Conference; Russia and Genoa Conference-----	208
YEAR: 1922 REEL: 12 VOLUME: 8186			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1901	646	Attitude of Soviet Government and Poland toward Genoa Conference; Reconstruction of Russia; Claims of Soviet Government at Genoa Conference-----	1
2242	(cont)	Representation at Genoa Conference; Russia and Genoa Conference; Russian relations with Border States-----	30
2322	"	Draft articles of agreement to form basis of a treaty with Russia; Russian attitude at Genoa; Representation at Genoa Conference-----	48
2424	"	The Russian Programme of the Genoa Conference; Lenin's speech at Congress of Metal Workers; Russian Representation at Genoa-----	100
2469	"	French preparations for Genoa Conference; Russia and Genoa Conference; Meeting of British experts on Russian question-----	112
2754	"	Russian representation at Genoa; British proposals at Genoa; Belgian views on problems of reconstruction of Russia-----	143
2922	"	Russia and Ukraine and Genoa Conference; Recognition of Russia; Finnish opinion regarding Russia and Genoa Conference-----	155
3029	"	Representation at Genoa; Russian invitation to Genoa; Genoa Conference-----	223
YEAR: 1922 REEL: 12 VOLUME: 8187			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3074	646	Russian liabilities and Genoa Conference; Representation at Genoa Conference; Russia and Genoa Conference; Franco-Russian Relations-----	1
3131	(cont)	Russian obligations and delegation and Genoa Conference; Soviet Government and Genoa Conference; Franco-Russian Relations-----	38
3209	"	Guarantees required from Soviet Government before question of recognition is discussed at Genoa Conference; Genoa Conference-----	66
3339	"	Status of Russian agent in Great Britain; Russian and Genoa Conference; Russian Press attitude and Genoa Conference-----	99
3564	"	Agreement between Russia and Germany; Russia and Soviet Press and Genoa Conference; Soviet Government claims at Genoa Conference-----	161
3721	"	Representation at Genoa; Russo-German Agreement; Genoa Conference; Germany and Russia at Genoa-----	222
YEAR: 1922 REEL: 12 VOLUME: 8188			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3792	646	Genoa Conference; German-Russian Treaty; Negotiations with Russia at Genoa Conference; Invitation to Russia to Genoa-----	1
3863	(cont)	Summaries of German Press; German-Russian Treaty and Relations; Genoa Conference; Reconstruction of Russia; Russo-German Negotiations-----	67
4011	"	Negotiations with Russian Delegation concerning bond holders' rights and bank balances; Genoa Conference-----	222

## BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1922			REEL: 13	VOLUME: 8189
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE	
4043	646	Genoa Conference; Russo-German Agreement; Bolshevik propaganda; Message for Sir M. Hankey	1 156 202	
4250	(cont)	from Mr. Gower-----		
4306	"	Refusal of Belgian delegate at Genoa to sign memorandum to Russians; Genoa Conference; Russo-German Treaty; India and Genoa Conference-----		
YEAR: 1922 REEL: 13 VOLUME: 8190				
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE	
4327	646	Genoa Conference; French and Belgium refusal to sign memo addressed to Russians; Russo-German relations and treaty; Poland and Russo-German Treaty-----	1 78 108 145	
4498	(cont)	Message from Prime Minister to Mr. Chamberlain; Genoa Conference; German-Russian agreement; Journey of M. Joffe to Russia-----		
4553	"	British interests in Russia; Genoa Conference; Russo-German Treaty and relations; Journey of M. Joffe to Russia; Money subsidy to Russia-----		
4621	"	Russian reply to memo of May 3rd; Russo-German Treaty; Genoa Conference; Acceptance by Russia of Cannes resolutions-----		
YEAR: 1922 REEL: 13 VOLUME: 8191				
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE	
4692	646	Genoa Conference; Russo-German Treaty and relations; Acceptance by Russia of Cannes resolutions; Meeting of experts at the Hague-----	1 43 94 120 147 210	
4766	(cont)	U.S. views regarding question of Allied Loans to Russia; U.S. participation at the Hague; Genoa Conference; Russo-German Treaty-----		
4925	"	Poland and Russian problem; Alleged military convention between Germany and Russia; Germany, Russia and U.S. and Genoa Conference-----		
5037	"	Conference at the Hague; Japan and recognition of Soviet Government; Germany and ratification of Rapallo Treaty; Denmark and Genoa Conference-----		
5146	"	Mr. Lloyd George's attitude at Genoa; Conference at the Hague; Religious Situation in Russia; Ukraine; Russo-German Military Convention-----		
5196	"	Russo-German Treaty-----		
YEAR: 1922 REEL: 13 VOLUME: 8192				
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE	
5197	646	Reported military agreement between Germany and Russia; Genoa Conference and Sweden; Treaty of Rapallo; Hague Conference-----	1 71 107 172 219	
5323	(cont)	Engagements to abstain from acts of aggression and subversive propaganda concluded with Russia at Genoa; Genoa Conference-----		
5353	"	U.S. and negotiations with Russia; Conference at the Hague and French conditions; French memo regarding future negotiations with Russia-----		
5388	"	Genoa Conference; U.S. and Hague Conference; Documents bearing General Miller's signature at Genoa Conference; Russo-German relations-----		
5643	"	M. Joffe's speech at Genoa Conference; The Hague Conference and Belgium, France and Sweden-----		
YEAR: 1922 REEL: 14 VOLUME: 8193				
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE	
5769	646	The Hague Conference; Indian and Norwegian delegation to the Hague; Messrs. Birch, Crisp and Company's requests for representation at Hague Conference-----	1 54 83 99 132 181	
5838	(cont)	Soviet delegation to the Hague; Representation of Canada at Hague Conference; Meeting of non-Russian powers at the Hague; Hague Conference-----		
5872	"	Meetings between Dr. Rathenau and Mr. Lloyd George at Genoa; Hague Conference and Polish delegation and Italian delegation-----		
5934	"	France and Hague Conference; Hague Conference and Danish representation; Claim of Russian delegation at Genoa-----		
6001	"	Russo-German treaty; Military sequel to Rapallo Treaty; Hague Conference; Anti-British Activities of Soviet Government-----		
6040	"	Russian delegation to Hague Conference; Hague Conference; Meetings of sub-commissions at the Hague-----		
YEAR: 1922 REEL: 14 VOLUME: 8194				
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE	
6086	646	The Hague Conference; Situation in Russia; Meetings of sub-commission on property; Military convention and agreement between Germany and Russia-----	1 53	
6166	(cont)	Information regarding Russia for British Delegation at Hague Conference; French memo regarding Hague Conference-----		

# RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

45

YEAR: 1922 REEL: 14 VOLUME: 8194			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
6209	646	Russian budget; Hague Conference; National communist assembly held at Amsterdam; Russian	80
6275	(cont)	bondholders at Hague-----	
6361	"	Intention of Roumanian Government protest at Hague against Soviet aeroplane propaganda in Roumania; Hague Conference-----	128
		Genoa Conference; Hague Conference; Industrial Situation in Russia; Settlement with Russia of debts and property-----	165
YEAR: 1922 REEL: 14 VOLUME: 8195			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
6446	646	Hague Conference; Instructions given to British delegates at Hague Conference regarding credits for Russia; Private Property in Russia-----	1
6621	(cont)	Russo-German Treaty; Hague Conference; Private Property in Russia; Departure of British Delegation from Hague-----	85
YEAR: 1922 REEL: 14 VOLUME: 8196			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
6837	646	Hague Conference; Departure of British delegation from Hague; Credits for Russia; Return of Sir P. Lloyd Greame; Russo-German Treaty-----	1
7043	(cont)	Non-aggression pact concluded at Genoa; Hague Conference-----	212
YEAR: 1922 REEL: 15 VOLUME: 8197			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
7077	646	Roumanian protest against Soviet aeroplane propaganda in Roumania; Private Property in Russia; Hague Conference-----	1
7381	(cont)	Soviet Government's claims for damage on Russian territories by foreign intervention; Hague Conference; Soviet Government concessions-----	72
7438	"	Future negotiations with Soviet Government; Hague Conference and Soviet Government memorandums; Prime Ministers Speech on July 26th-----	95
7595	"	Proceedings at Hague Conference; Final volume of Hague Conference papers; Acquisition of property in Russia; Results at Hague-----	120
7791	"	Acknowledgement of debts and grant of compensation by Soviet Government; Procès verbaux of the Hague Conference-----	146
8060	"	M. Letvinoff's proposals at Hague Conference; Soviet Government's claim of damages on Russian territory by foreign intervention-----	170
8083	"	Soviet Government foreign Policy; Acquisition of property in Russia; Hague Conference; Soviet claims for damages on territory-----	188
8370	"	American Commission of Enquiry to Russia; Acquisition of property in Russia; Non-aggression pact concluded at Genoa-----	221
9075	"	Minutes of meeting with Russian delegation at Hague Conference; Private Property in Russia; Acquisition of property in Russia-----	262
9380	"	Report of Genoa Conference-----	276
YEAR: 1922 REEL: 15 VOLUME: 8198			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
9650	646	Acquisition of property in Russia; Policy of Czecho-Slovakia at Genoa Conference; Pact of non-aggression; Procès verbaux of the Hague Conference-----	1
678	678	Application before Soviet Government for concession of Maikop properties; Loss of documents transmitted through official bag-----	53
681	681	Merchant ships clearing from Constantinople for Russian Black Sea Ports-----	131
682	682	Claim against French authorities in respect of damages to railway material at Mudros; Sale of surplus government property at Mudros-----	134
734	734	Soviet official state of exchange for roubles; Russian monetary condition; State Bank of Russia; Depreciation of Russian currency-----	179
3839	"	State Bank of Russia and remittance of foreign currency abroad; Removal of prohibitions on possession of gold, silver, precious stones, etcetera-----	218
YEAR: 1922 REEL: 15 VOLUME: 8199			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3842	734	Financial Situation in Russia; Value of Soviet Roubles; Taxation in Russia; Soviet Budget; Withdrawal and issue of Russian paper money-----	1
8184	(cont)	Rouble Notes in hands of Treasury; Formation of an international Russian Bank; Private Commercial Bank in Russia; Russian State Bank-----	31
9769	"	Issue of paper money in Russia; Finance policy of Soviet Russia; Import and export of Russian Notes into Denmark; Russian Taxation-----	60

## BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1922 REEL: 15 VOLUME: 8199			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
10225	734	Minting of Gold Chervontzi; Issue of Premium Bonds Loan; Russian Commercial Bank; Taxation	72
767	(cont)	in Russia; Soviet currency; Russian State Bank-----	
785	767	Repatriation of Finns from Russia-----	98
11316	785	Grant to Mr. Gibson from Mrs. Froom; Recognition of services rendered by British Committee	
931	"	at Petrograd; Grant to Miss Maxwell-----	104
1054	931	Services rendered to British colony in Petrograd-----	143
1113	1054	South Caspian Fisheries-----	147
1121	1113	Russian and Ukrainian Affairs-----	150
	1121	Russian relations with foreign countries-----	163
		Execution of Mr. Charles Davison in Petrograd-----	170
YEAR: 1922 REEL: 15 VOLUME: 8200			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1130	1130	Organisation of military preparation in Russia prisoner of war camps in Germany-----	1
1171	1171	Russian relations with Border States; Conference at Warsaw-----	18
2868	"	International spheres of economic influence in Russia and Russian debts-----	28
3915	"	Russian military preparations on Western front; Russian aggression against Border States--	31
5205	"	Russian relations with Balkan States; Mr. C. J. Spahde's claim respecting two trawlers	
2048	1175	acquired by Government-----	37
1185	1185	Validity of legislative decrees of Soviet; Mr. C. J. Spahde's claim respecting two traw-	
2119	"	lers acquired from North Russia-----	52
2465	"	Arrest of Hull Steam trawler "Magneta" by Russian warship; Wreck of S.S. "Magneta"-----	64
		Arrest of Hull steam trawler "St. Hubert" by Bolsheviks; Seizure of S.S. "Magneta"-----	150
		Protection of British fishing vessels off Murmansk Coast-----	222
YEAR: 1922 REEL: 16 VOLUME: 8201			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2502	1185	Seizure of British trawlers by Russians; Protection of British fishing vessels of Murmansk	
2598	(cont)	Coast-----	1
3220	"	Base in Norway for British fishery protection vessels; Arrest, loss and compensation of	
3480	"	S. S. "Magneta"-----	7
3562	"	Arrest of S. S. "St. Hubert" by Russians; Claim for compensation for relatives of crew	
3781	"	S.S. "Magneta"-----	103
4029	"	Seizure of S.S. "St. Hubert" by Russians; Interference with trawler "Lord Aster" by	
4317	"	Russian cruiser-----	113
	"	Arrest of British fishing vessels by Russians; Dispatch of H.M.S. "Harebell" to North	
	"	Russian waters-----	131
	"	Contribution by Soviet to fund for benefit of relatives of those who perished in "Magneta"	
	"	disaster-----	164
	"	Arrest and loss of S. S. "Magenta"; Protection of British interests along Russian coast--	185
	"	Seizure of S.S. "St. Hubert" by Soviets; Arrest of S.S. "Magneta"-----	201
YEAR: 1922 REEL: 16 VOLUME: 8202			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
4751	1185	British fishing interests off Russian coasts; Arrest of S.S. "St. Hubert" by Soviet	
4824	(cont)	Government-----	1
5067	"	Protection of British fishing interests off Russian coasts; Protection of Norwegian	
5110	"	fishing interests-----	11
5219	"	Interference by Russians with Norwegian fishing vessels in Northern waters-----	22
5910	"	Loss of S.S. "Magneta"; Protection of British fishing interests off Russian coasts-----	26
7231	"	Arrest of S.S. "St. Hubert"; Interference by Russian authorities with Norwegian fishing	
7473	"	vessels-----	65
	"	Trial on matter of confiscation of S.S. "St. Hubert"; Loss of S.S. "Magneta"-----	114
	"	Compensation for loss of S.S. "Magneta"; Protection of British fishing vessels of Murmansk	
	"	coast-----	148
	"	Hull steam trawler "St. Hubert"; Seizure of S.S. "Magneta"-----	169
YEAR: 1922 REEL: 16 VOLUME: 8203			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
9344	1185	Protection of British fishing vessels in North Russian waters; Loss of S.S. "Magneta" and	
9778	(cont)	seizure of S.S. "St. Hubert"-----	1
11167	"	Loss Of "Magneta"; Arrest of "St. Hubert"; Protection of British fishing interests in	
	"	Northern waters-----	39
	"	Cooling of H.M.S. "Godetia" and "Harebell" at Kirkness; Protection of fishing vessels	
	"	off the Murmansk coast-----	89

# RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

47

YEAR: 1922		REEL: 16	VOLUME: 8203		
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE	
11287	1185	Fishing and scaling in Russian waters; Commercial agreement between Austria and Soviet Russia-----		109	
1368	(cont)	Commercial treaty between Persia and Soviet Government; Norwegian trade with Russia-----		146	
3491	1426	Sale of herrings to Russian Trade Delegation in Norway; Sequestration of property belonging to Russia-----		163	
1431	1431	Relations between Norway and Russia; Alleged smuggling of arms and ammunition from Vardo to Petschenga-----		213	
YEAR: 1922		REEL: 16	VOLUME: 8204		
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE	
1445	1445	Breaches of Russian Trade Agreement; Russian railways-----		1	
6368	1512	Supply of locomotives for Russian and Latvian railways; Condition of railway transport in Russia-----		60	
7262	"	Railways in Russia; Locomotives for Russia; Achinsk-Minusinsk railway-----		88	
1521	1521	Monsieur Krassin's interview with Prime Minister; Visit of British Co-operative Society representatives-----		111	
1587	1587	Claims in respect of funds issued by British Supply Mission in respect of Command Paymaster, Syren-----		120	
1607	1607	Recognition of Russian government; Restoration of economic life of Russia-----		127	
9055	1607	Relations between Great Britain and Russia; Trade with Russia-----		135	
1691	1691	Persecution of Russian and Georgian socialists in Russia; Russian social revolutionists-----		154	
5654	"	Russian social revolutionaries Murder of twenty-six Bolshevik commissars from Baku in 1918-----		185	
5926	"	Captain Teague Jones; Trail of social revolutionaries in Moscow-----		231	
YEAR: 1922		REEL: 17	VOLUME: 8205		
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE	
6195	1691	Trial of revolutionary socialists in Moscow and action of French General Staff and Dr. Benes; Murder of 26 Bolsheviks from Baku-----		1	
7987	(cont)	Arrest and deportation of non-Communists in Russia; Murders of Baku Commissars-----		63	
1712	1712	Reconditioning of Russian Fleet; Reconditioning of range finders and optical instruments for Russian Army-----		89	
1743	1743	Grants for Rev. F. North and Mr. J. Merrett-----		108	
1752	1752	Claim of Kovda Aktiebolog for losses caused by British troops in North Russia-----		110	
1770	1770	Admission of Russian children into U.K.-----		115	
1847	1847	Extention of Russian territorial waters-----		128	
1867	1867	Relations between Danzig Zionist Federation and Ukraine Government-----		194	
1897	1897	Appointment of representatives of Soviet Government-----		197	
1906	1906	Offer to Deutsche Bank to effect transfers to Russia-----		200	
1906	"	Jewellers left at Swiss Legation in Petrograd by Mr. W. R. Beck-----		204	
1959	1959	Dalip Singh Gill-----		207	
YEAR: 1922		REEL: 17	VOLUME: 8206		
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE	
1999	1999	Order issued to Red Army and fleet; Strength of Russian standing army; German ex-officers in Russian red army-----		1	
4191	"	Reduction and review of red army; German personnel in Russian army; Russian naval manoeuvres-----		19	
5246	"	Mobilisation and strength of Russian Army-----		61	
5657	"	Trotski and Red Army; German personnel with Russian Army and Navy; Reduction and strength of Red Army-----		81	
6377	"	Russian troops on Roumanian frontier; Reduction in Red Army as result of peace pact at Genoa; Russian Soviet Army-----		98	
7882	"	Trotski and Red Army; Reduction in Red Army; German personnel in Russian Army and Navy; Red Army; Russian naval forces in Baltic-----		117	
8818	"	Soviet Naval Forces; German military mission to Russia and present condition of Russian Army; Russian Army on Roumanian frontier-----		133	
2025	2025	Movements of Russian warships; Russian troops on Roumanian frontier; Mobilisation of Russian Army-----		151	
2118	2118	Deportation of Nikita Novik from South Africa to Russia; Desire of M. M. Rabishkin to return to Russia; Toni Tollagse Tjorn-----		207	
		Mines laid off Russian Coast and Conditions of Black Seaports-----			

## BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1922		REEL: 17	VOLUME: 8207		
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE	
5059	2118	Notices to Mariners; Sweeping of mine fields in Black Sea; Soviet Navigation Bureau at Kronstadt; Navigation in Baltic and Black Sea-----		1	
2138	2138	Movements of General Wrangel; Activity of German and Russian monarchists on west coast of Norway; Anti-Bolshevism in Jugo-Slavia-----		43	
3605	"	Agitation against presense of White Russian troops in Bulgaria; Activities of General Wrangel; Persecution of Russians in Bulgaria-----		104	
6297	"	Plot against Bulgarian Government whereby refugees Russian troops were to be used in revolt against Bulgarian Government-----		192	
6458	"	Treatment of Russian refugees in Bulgaria; General Wrangel's troops-----		196	
YEAR: 1922		REEL: 17	VOLUME: 8208		
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE	
7833	2138	Treatment of Russian refugees in Bulgaria; Agitation against presense of Wrangel refugees in Bulgaria; Bolshevik and Soviet Activities in Bulgaria-----		1	
	(cont)			61	
10829	"	General Wrangel's Army in Bulgaria; Treatment of Russian refugees in Bulgaria-----		79	
2139	2139	Sacramental wine for Church of Russia-----		120	
2146	2146	Capture of Bolshevik unofficial courier at Libau-----		122	
2169	2169	Relations between Germany and Russia; Amount of German capital invested in Russia before the war; Russian industries under German control-----		130	
2832	"	Russo-German Trade and relations; Grant of fees to German consulates in Russia for securing Russian orders for German markets-----		137	
3600	"	German interests in Russia; Russo-German relations; Treaty and relations between Germany and Ukraine; German representation in Russia-----		206	
5771	"	German institutions in Russia; German interests in Russia; Financing of Ukraine Government by Germany; German-Russian relations-----			
YEAR: 1922		REEL: 18	VOLUME: 8209		
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE	
8964	2169	Russo-German relations and agreement; Russian Trade and Concessions; Extention of Rapallo Treaty; German Ambassador to Russia-----		1	
	(cont)			89	
2172	2172	Aircraft bought in England on behalf of Soviet Government-----		91	
2181	2181	Issue of importation permits for goods going to Russia-----		96	
2221	2221	Sir P. Dukes-----		99	
2253	2253	Transmission of medicine to Russia-----		110	
2310	2310	Russian representative at Kovno-----		114	
2402	2402	Meeting of Executive Committee of Communist International; Complaint made by representatives of Labour Opposition against Russian Communist Party-----		132	
4116	"	Condemnation of tactics of Communist International-----		136	
2423	2423	Relations between British Government and Kerensky Government; Action by White, Child, and Beney Limited; Recognition of Soviet Government-----		202	
9603	"	Recognition of Russian Flag; Recognition of Bolshevik Government at Sebastopol; Recognition of Soviet Government-----		225	
2456	2456	Nicholai L'Voritch Lazerson-----			
YEAR: 1922		REEL: 18	VOLUME: 8210		
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE	
2458	2458	Soviet Government and Russian treaties; Genoa Conference; Revival of treaties concluded with pre-revolutionary Russian Government-----		1	
3631	"	India and Russian treaties-----		108	
2497	2497	Money advanced to Mr. Picton Bagge by Count Ledochowski; Payment of fee to Mr. Sheppard-----		133	
YEAR: 1922		REEL: 18	VOLUME: 8211		
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE	
2566	2566	Soviet Government and outbreak in South Africa-----		1	
2568	2568	Payments due to Messrs. F. Weber and Company; Debts due to Russian firms-----		3	
2582	2582	British interests in Trans-Caucasian Republics-----		28	
2590	2590	Russian debts due to Chinese citizens-----		30	
2667	2667	Appointment of Russian Commercial Agent at Montevideo; Proposed convention between Uruguay and Russia-----		34	
2721	2721	Speech made by M. Krassin to Red Army soldiers-----		41	
2725	2725	Executions in Russia-----		49	
2823	2823	Representative of Russian Red Cross in Great Britain-----		52	
2859	2859	Money deposited with British Embassy in Petrograd for transfer to London-----		58	
8317	2878	Repatriation of prisoners of war-----		73	
2918	2918	Russian customs tariff-----		82	
2934	2934	Location of Bolshevik units in Ukraine; Military schools in Russia-----		89	

# RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

49

YEAR: 1922		REEL: 18	VOLUME: 8211		
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE	
2965	2965	Requisition of church property in Russia; Arrest of priests in Russia; Church in Russia; Freedom of religion in Russia-----		92	
5247	"	Arrest and trial of Patriarch Tikhon; Religious situation in Russia; Arrest of priests in Russia; Attack on Russian Church by Soviet Government-----		160	
5534	"	Death Sentence on priests in Russia; Soviet Government and Russian Church; Patriarch Tikhon-----		186	
YEAR: 1922		REEL: 18	VOLUME: 8212		
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE	
6373	2965 (cont)	Soviet campaign against Orthodox Church in Russia; Trial of Patriarch Tikhon; Proceeds of sale of church property in Russia; Trial of priests-----		1	
7016	"	Persecution of Russian Church; Arrest of Patriarch Tikhon; Religious liberty in Russia; Arrest of priests in Russia-----		33	
7311	"	Soviet campaign against Orthodox Church in Russia; Arrest of priests in Russia; Religious freedom in Russia; Trial of Tikhon-----		56	
3071	3071	Return of conventionists to U.K.-----		177	
3142	3142	Rent paid by Finnish Government for British Chaplain's house in Moscow-----		179	
4416	4416	Return of certain property in Moscow to British owners-----		184	
5685	3142	Lease by Finnish Legation at Moscow of British Church property-----		186	
3155	3155	Concentration of Soviet troops on Russian frontiers; Activities of General Wrangel's supporters in Roumania; Conditions in Russia-----		197	
5922	"	Military information from Russia and Bulgaria and brigandage in Bulgaria; Bolshevik Organization in Bessarabia; Movements of General Wrangel-----		224	
5922	"	Bolshevik intentions of aggression against Roumania-----		224	
6150	"	11th Conference of Russian Communist Party; Statement by General Wrangel; Bolshevik Army depositions; General Wrangel's representative in Roumania-----		238	
YEAR: 1922		REEL: 19	VOLUME: 8213		
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE	
3216	3215	Liability to British Taxation of operations carried out by All Russian Consumers Society of Soviet House-----		1	
3217	3217	German-Russian Transport Company-----		3	
3416	3416	Illness of Lenin; Speech of M. Lenin at Moscow Soviet-----		5	
3431	3431	Decree regarding ownership of household goods-----		30	
3441	3441	11th Congress of Russian Communist Party-----		57	
3511	3511	Socialism and Russia-----		59	
3611	3611	Decrees issued by Soviet Government; Session of All Russian Executive Committee; People's Commissariat of Nationalities; Military Service in Russia-----		62	
9369	"	Transport of foreign vessels of passengers and merchandise to and from ports of Soviet Russia; Code of Civil Laws of Soviet Russia-----		96	
3652	3652	Passports for Aleksander Gurkin and Nadia Gurkin-----		113	
3734	3734	Sale of woollen goods to Russian Trade Delegation-----		129	
3798	3798	Bolshevik decree confiscating title to property situated in Russia-----		143	
3818	3818	Leather Industry in Russia-----		148	
3983	3983	Expenses incurred in repatriating Chinese nationals evacuated from North Russia in 1919-----		151	
4010	4010	Wreck of British S. S. "Datchet"-----		154	
YEAR: 1922		REEL: 19	VOLUME: 8214		
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE	
5540	4010	Wreck of British S.S. "Datchet"; Claim against Soviet Government regarding S.S. "Datchet"-----		1	
4058	4058	Exhibition of German industries in Russia; German interests in Russia; German-Russian trade; Agreement between Beecham Trust and Moscow City Commune-----		56	
5217	"	Reestablishment of Russian war industry with German assistance; Russo-German trade relations; German activities in the Ukraine-----		99	
6599	"	Grant of fees to German consulates in Russia for securing Russian orders for German Markets; German trade interests in Russia-----		116	
6836	"	Re-establishment of Russian war industry with German assistance; Russo-German trade and commercial treaty-----		121	
9948	"	Concessions granted to Russo-German Trading Company by Soviet Government; Russo-German Trade; Concession granted to Mr. Otto Wolff-----		133	
10801	"	Agreement between Krupps and Soviet Government; Creation "Freihaven" at Petrograd-----		148	
4085	4085	Deposit of £3000 by Soviet Delegation at Reval-----		170	
4091	4091	Attitude of British Government toward Soviet submarines-----		175	
4104	4104	Relations of Soviet Government organs with men-of-war and merchant vessels of foreign powers-----		183	
4148	4148	Message from Major Dunlop to Mr. Lowdon, Rege-----		192	
4192	4192	United States and Russia; American Trade Mission to Russia-----		195	

## BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1922		REEL: 19	VOLUME: 8215		
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE	
4209	4209	Supply of foodstuffs to North Russia; Purchase of supplies for use in bartering for war-like stores for Archangel-----		1	
4239	4239	Chesham House; Status of M. Sabline-----		10	
4242	4242	Action brought by Attorney General against Higgs Whishaw and Company-----		20	
4247	4247	"Who's Who" in Soviet Russia-----		25	
4287	4287	Russo-Roumanian Relations-----		33	
4329	4329	Goods shipped at New York on S.S. "Vologda" for Murmansk-----		60	
4412	4412	Foreign Missions in Moscow; Foreign official representatives at Petrograd-----		70	
4414	4414	Aeroplane communication between Moscow and Berlin; Reported aerial agreement between Russia and Germany-----		87	
5570	"	Regulations for foreign flying machines crossing Russian frontiers; German aviators as instructors in military aviation-----		94	
6370	"	Aerial communication between Russia and Germany; Russian air navigation regulations; Russian aviation-----		106	
4427	4427	German commercial activity in Ukraine-----		117	
4439	4439	Yakut Soviet Republic; Political units existing on former Russian territory; Administration of Allied Soviet Republics-----		120	
7474	"	Autonomous Republic of Kabardine-Balakarsk; Political units on former Russian territory; Constitution of Circassian-Adighey Province-----		137	
10537	"	Allied Soviet Republics-----		149	
4449	4449	Prohibition against taking Russian bonds and similar Russian papers into England-----		153	
4499	4499	Loss of effects of General Dobrjansky-----		157	
4564	4564	Ural Platinum Miners' and Industries' Trust-----		170	
4576	4576	Coffee Trade in Russia-----		174	
4579	4579	Negotiations between the Vatican and the Soviet Government-----		183	
4580	4580	Repatriation of Colonel Hong to Vladivostok-----		188	
4581	4581	Cash to Captain Nangle-----		192	
4636	4636	Soviet official abbreviations-----		194	
4686	4686	Production of mining industry in Russia-----		212	
4745	4745	Impressions of Mr. Rachat-----		216	
4813	4813	Whereabouts of Mrs. Anna Alexenko-----		219	
YEAR: 1922		REEL: 19	VOLUME: 8216		
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE	
4854	4854	Expenditure on behalf of anti-Bolshevik Governments by British Government; Claims against Russia for anti-Bolshevik intervention-----		1	
4882	4882	Remission of money to Russia by Russian Consul in Berlin-----		24	
4971	4971	Swiss relations with Russia-----		30	
5084	5084	Admission of Russians to House of Commons and League of Nations-----		33	
5248	5248	Chinese Mission to Russia-----		47	
5357	5357	Expulsion from Danzig of Russian "monarchists" expelled from Poland-----		49	
5424	5424	Policy of French Communist Party-----		58	
5429	5429	Methods adopted by Soviet Government in order to obtain information as to doings of foreign Missions in Moscow-----		60	
8578	"	Activity of State Political Department with British Mission-----		80	
5431	5431	Petrograd Port; Situation around Kronstadt; Commercial operations in Petrograd; Foreign shipping returns of Petrograd-----		88	
5441	5441	M. Koudish-----		118	
5469	5469	Naturalisation of Dr. G. Aleksandroff-----		121	
5522	5522	Situation on Russo-Roumanian frontiers-----		124	
5638	5638	Mongolian Mission to Russia-----		128	
5641	5641	Reception held at Mission on occasion of the King's birthday-----		130	
5843	5843	Recovery in Russia of claims by Russian subjects; Proceedings in Great Britain against British debtors-----		132	
7094	"	Recovery of money in Great Britain belonging to Russians; Proceedings in Great Britain against British debtors-----		163	
9343	"	Claims of Russian creditors on British subjects; Debts owing foreign firms whose property in Russia has been nationalised by Soviet Government-----		184	
10672	"	Debts due to Russian firm; Claims of Russian creditors on British subjects-----		197	
YEAR: 1922		REEL: 20	VOLUME: 8217		
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE	
5904	5904	New criminal code in Russia; Political situation in Soviet Russia-----		1	
6852	5909	Political situation in Russia; Effect of breakdown in Hague conference-----		20	
8634	"	Split in Communist Party; Treaties with Soviet; Russian permit for all mercantile vessels-----		28	
6652	5993	Permit for mercantile vessels plying to Russian ports-----		48	
6690	"	Conditions governing maritime traffic between Great Britain and Russia-----		52	
6003	6003	Meeting in Berlin in April between Second, Second and a half, and Third International-----		72	
7227	"	Communist government; Alleged "blockade" of Russia; Formation of an American Soviet Corporation-----		77	



# RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

51

YEAR: 1922 REEL: 20 VOLUME: 8217			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
9259	6177	Russian American Industrial Corporation; Procedure in event of default of foreign government-----	132
6402	6402	Russian relations with England, Poland and Italy; Regulations excluding Russians from Britain-----	165
6430	6430	Passports and visas for British subjects travelling to and from Russia-----	195
9020	"	Refusal of Soviets to admit British subjects into Russia; Visas for Bolsheviks-----	197
11006	"	Meeting of Aliens and Nationality Committee to discuss proposal to restrict number of visas-----	212
6462	6462	Work of British Committee of Russian Red Cross Fund in Great Britain-----	214
YEAR: 1922 REEL: 20 VOLUME: 8218			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
6533	6533	Military service convention between England and Russia-----	1
6596	6596	Connection between German secret political police and anti-Bolshevik organisations-----	5
6597	6597	Russian cotton industry; Situation in Russia; Liquidation of Restriction of enemy supplies department-----	8
7525	5924	Affairs of British Purchasing Agency and liquidation of same; Closing of White Star Line--	56
6976	6953	Closing of Moscow office of Canadian Pacific Railway-----	92
7660	"	Emigrant traffic between Russia and North America; Closing Of Moscow Office of White Star Line-----	117
6966	6966	Law in Soviet Russia; French expenditure in Russia; Trade Union Movement-----	139
7127	7127	Danish claims for compensation against Russia; Russian claims against Danish subjects-----	157
7300	7300	Disposal of Russian Crown jewels; Anglo-German commercial co-operation in Russia-----	169
7663	7663	Metalurgical industry in Ukraine; All-Russian Conference of the Russian Communist Party	183
7702	7702	Transport on Volga; Soviet naval measures in the Black Sea-----	203
8030	8030	Motives of Soviet Government-----	219
YEAR: 1922 REEL: 20 VOLUME: 8219			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
8061	8061	Nijni-Novgorod Fair; Baku Fair; Discovery of Bolshevik organisation in Bucharest-----	1
8193	8193	Admittance to British ports of vessels of states not recognized "de jure" by His Majesty's Government-----	11
10629	8835	Relations between China and Russia; Importation of Russian plate into Great Britain-----	34
10430	9123	Relations between Turkey and Russia; Telegraph service between England and Russia-----	44
9688	9688	British Embassy in Petrograd; Statement of Monsieur Chicherin on resignation of Mr. Lloyd George-----	80
9811	9811	Interview with Monsieur Lenin; Russian Imperialistic policy in Asia-----	92
10222	10222	Russian amnesty; Scheme for Child Welfare Work in Russia-----	97
10427	10427	Application of A. Vigornitsky to be put into touch with Generals Wrangel and Deniken-----	100
10566	10566	Situation in Russia; Relations between Mexico and Russia-----	118
10800	10800	Money at Barings standing to credit of late Imperial Russian Government-----	137
10803	10803	Transmission of food to Russia; Reports from Mission Moscow; Karl Rodek-----	140
11013	11013	Work performed by Mr. Maudelay, Colonel Proctor and Mr. Childs in connection with refugees-----	164
11019	11019	Capital of Russia; Restrictions on banking transactions in Petrograd; S.S. Vladimir-----	172
11234	11234	Services rendered His Majesty's Government-----	192
YEAR: 1922 REEL: 21 VOLUME: 8220			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
4	4	Progress of Dairen Conference-----	1
5	5	Reports taken to Washington by Vladivostok delegation-----	12
8	8	Capture and torture of Mr. Hunter by Russian bandits-----	24
9	9	Expedition sent by Vladivostok government to Okhotsk and Kamchatka; Siberian Situation-----	35
207	"	Relationship between Vladivostok Government and Far Eastern Republic Government; Siberian Situation-----	42
413	"	Proposed visit of British man of war to Vladivostok; Expedition of Vladivostok Government to clear maritime province of "red" partisans-----	49
418	"	Alleged secret understanding between Japan and France regarding Siberia; Progress of White movement in Siberia; Siberian Situation-----	55
718	"	Policy of Japan in Siberia; Meeting of 66th Conference of British Empire Delegation in Siberia; Evacuation of Siberia by Japan-----	69
846	"	Crisis in Government of Far Eastern Republic; Japanese and American interests in Siberia; Siberian Situation-----	82
1154	"	Evacuation of Siberia and Saghalien by Japanese; Japanese policy in Siberia; Withdrawal of Japanese troops from Siberia-----	97
1232	"	White advance in Siberia; Japanese policy and action in Siberia; Siberia Situation; Relations between Vladivostok and Chita Governments-----	117
2263	"	Reported fall of Government of Far Eastern Republic; Occupation of Siberia by Japanese; Situation in Far Eastern Republic; Capture of Iman-----	157

## BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1922		REEL: 21	VOLUME: 8220		
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE	
2477	9	"White" Movement in Siberia; Occupation of Saghalien by Japanese; Withdrawal of Japanese troops from Siberia; Siberian Situation-----		172	
3222	(cont)	Negotiations between government of Far Eastern Republic and Japan; Japanese attitude toward situation in Siberia-----		196	
3375	"	Collision between Japanese and Chita troops; Japanese and situation in Siberia; Activities of the Ataman Semenov-----		203	
3733	"	Breakdown of Dairen Conference and evacuation of Japanese from Siberia-----		220	
YEAR: 1922		REEL: 21	VOLUME: 8221		
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE	
3867	9	Conduct of Japanese in Siberia; Japanese in Eastern Siberia; Relief of Japanese troops; Negotiations between Japanese and Chita Governments-----		1	
4165	(cont)	Japanese attitude towards situation in Siberia and at Dairen Conference; Evacuation of Siberia by Japan; Japanese and Far Eastern Republic-----		34	
4237	"	Japanese occupation of Saghalien and Maritime Province; Siberian Situation; Message from Russian acting foreign commissary-----		51	
4506	"	Breakdown of Dairen Conference; Protest against Japanese occupation of Siberia; Withdrawal of Japanese from Siberia-----		60	
4832	"	Protest by Minister for Foreign Affairs of Eastern Republic; Relief of Japanese troops in Siberia; Japanese demands to Far Eastern Republic-----		74	
4876	"	Alleged transactions between Japanese and Vladivostok Governments; Japanese attempt to seize mining and timber areas near Vladivostok-----		87	
4891	"	Japanese demands at Dairen Conference and situation in Siberia; Fighting between Japanese and Chita forces; Japanese in Siberia-----		92	
5090	"	Identification of Japanese subjects who have suffered through political anarchy in Siberia Japanese occupation of Siberia-----		113	
5112	"	Annexation of Saghalien by Japan; Effect of non-aggression pact adopted at Genoa; Occupation and Evacuation of Siberia by Japan-----		120	
5379	"	Fall of Merkulo Government; Protest of Soviet Government against Merkulo Government; Semenov's army into Vladivostok-----		138	
5750	"	Collision between Japanese and Chita forces; Evacuation of Saghalien by Japanese; Siberian Situation; Japanese-Chita relations-----		151	
6044	"	Breakdown of negotiations between Japanese and Chita Governments at Dairen; Semenov's Army into Vladivostok-----		168	
6320	"	Withdrawal of Japanese from Siberia; Alleged Japanese claims to all-round preferential treatment in Siberia; Situation in Vladivostok-----		188	
7200	"	Political situation in Siberia; Possible resumption of negotiations between Chita and Japanese Governments-----		215	
YEAR: 1922		REEL: 21	VOLUME: 8222		
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE	
7329	9	Alleged damage to Russian territory by Japanese; Evacuation of Siberia by Japanese; Military forces of Far Eastern Republic-----		1	
7451	(cont)	Protection of British interests in Siberia; Discussions between Japanese and Soviet Governments; Zemstvo Conference-----		11	
7619	"	Conference between Japanese and Soviet representatives; Evacuation of Siberia by Japanese Negotiations between Japanese and Chita Governments-----		19	
7850	"	Protection of British interests at Vladivostok; Conference between Japanese, Russian and Far Eastern Republic Governments-----		35	
8027	"	Evacuation of Siberia by Japanese; Position of British Consul at Vladivostok; Activities of partisans on Ussuri Railway-----		49	
8151	"	Protection of Japanese interests in Siberia; Conference between Japanese and Chita Governments; Terrorism by General Diatrache in Siberia-----		74	
8343	"	Evacuation of Siberia by Japanese troops; Negotiations between Japanese and Chita Governments; Siberian political situation-----		88	
8908	"	Disposal of ammunition lying at Vladivostok; Japanese forces in Siberia; Breakdown of Changchun Conference-----		125	
8931	"	Negotiations between Japanese and Chita Governments; Disposal of ammunition at Vladivostok Protection of British interests in Siberia-----		154	
9195	"	Withdrawal of Japanese troops from Siberia; Disposal of munitions at Vladivostok; Negotiations between Japanese and Chita Governments-----		183	
9304	"	Situation in Vladivostok; Siberian refugees in Vladivostok; Disposal of munitions at Vladivostok; Outbreak of hostilities in Siberia-----		193	
9385	"	Japanese influence in Siberia; Siberian refugees in Vladivostok; Siberian Situation; Defeat of White Army in Siberia-----		219	
9457	"	Protection of Jews in Vladivostok; Siberian Situation; Situation at Vladivostok-----		229	

**RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371**

53

YEAR: 1922 REEL: 21 VOLUME: 8223			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
9545	9	Political Situation at Vladivostok; Threatened anti-Jewish breakout at Vladivostok;	
	(cont)	Japanese evacuation at Vladivostok-----	1
9649	"	Repatriation of Siberian refugees at Constantinople; Situation in Vladivostok; Disposal of ammunition at Vladivostok-----	20
9690	"	Departure of Ural Cossacks from Vladivostok; Situation in Vladivostok; Collapse of Russo-Japanese negotiation at Changchun-----	33
9804	"	Disposal of ammunition lying at Vladivostok; Withdrawal of Japanese troops from Siberia; Evacuation of White troops from Siberia-----	63
9989	"	Situation in Vladivostok; Siberian Situation; Munitions at Vladivostok; Evacuation of Japanese of Saghalien Province-----	80
10049	"	Re-opening of negotiations between Reds and Japanese; Changchun Conference; Situation in Vladivostok-----	116
10333	"	Resignation of Government of Far Eastern Republic; Disposal of ammunition at Vladivostok	130
10572	"	Amalgamation of Far Eastern Republic with Soviet Russia; Removal of Czech ammunition from Vladivostok; Changchun Conference-----	153
11041	"	Services of Mr. Paton during evacuation of Vladivostok by Japanese troops; Political Situation under General Dietrichs-----	181
11043	"	Action between Reds and Whites in south of Maritime Province-----	217
11045	"	Meeting of British delegation with General Ubarevitch-----	233
		British Consul at Vladivostok; Withdrawal of Japanese troops from Russian Saghalien-----	
YEAR: 1922 REEL: 22 VOLUME: 8224			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
11115	9(cont)	Political situation in Siberia; Situation in Vladivostok; Siberian Situation;-----	1
90	90	Ayan Corporation's interests in Siberia; Sale of Messrs. Goschens and Cunliffe's tea at Vladivostok; Lease of Suchan mining property-----	41
416	"	Economic situation in Siberia and resumption of trade with United States; Requisition of property of Ayan Corporation Limited-----	71
421	"	Czechoslovak goods seized by Vladivostok Government; Messrs. Goschens' and Cunliffe's tea at Vladivostok; British Trade in Siberia-----	87
919	"	Ayan Corporation's interests in Siberia; British and Japanese trade in Siberia; Confiscation of property of Orsk Goldfields-----	101
1198	"	Japanese attempts to purchase tobacco monopoly rights in Siberia; Dispute between Chinese Eastern Railway and Vladivostok Government-----	148
1245	"	Lease of Suchan mining property to Russian firm; Dispute between Chinese Eastern Railway and Vladivostok Government-----	153
1248	"	Protection for Commercial Bank of Siberia; Protection for Siberian Trade Bank; Supply of military stores to Far Eastern Republic-----	165
1393	"	Property of Orsk Goldfields Limited in Siberia; Message for Ayan Corporation; Foreign Office Meeting to discuss British mining in Siberia-----	182
1467	"	Granting of concessions on territory of Far Eastern Republic; Export of Messrs. Goschens and Cunliffe's tea from Vladivostok-----	194
1813	"	Requisition of goods at Vladivostok by local government; Disposal of British goods lying at Vladivostok-----	202
2108	"	Goods of Worthington Pump and Machinery Corporation; Relations between British and Vladivostok Governments-----	211
2435	"	Seizure of Amur Steam Navigation and Trading Company's vessels by Chita Government-----	219
YEAR: 1922 REEL: 22 VOLUME: 8225			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2453	90	Election sea board of Amur Steam Navigation and Trading Company; Dispute between Chinese Eastern Railway and Vladivostok Government-----	1
2479	(cont)	Efforts by Vladivostok Government to raise loan on goods lying at Vladivostok; Japanese timber concessions in Siberia-----	22
2530	"	Shipment of Messrs. Denny, Mott and Dickson's steel at Vladivostok; Trading rights for Hudson's Bay Company-----	30
2669	"	Japanese activities in north-east Siberia; Siberian Bank's interest in Amur Steam Navigation Trading Company-----	38
3066	"	Sale of Mr. Thornton's wool by Vladivostok Government; Requisition of property of Ayan Corporation, Limited at Okhotsk-----	45
3657	"	Disposal of goods lying at Vladivostok belonging to foreign firms; Re-exportation of tea from Vladivostok-----	65
3691	"	Formation of Japanese Stock-breeding Company in Maritime Province; Sale of Mr. Thornton's wool by Vladivostok Government-----	84
4024	"	Messrs. Goschens and Cunliffe's tea at Vladivostok; Permit for Japanese mining operations in Chukotsk Peninsula-----	100
4167	"	Cultivation of rice in Maritime Province; Re-export of British Goods lying at Vladivostok; Messrs. Goschens and Cunliffe-----	115
4454	"	Political Situation in Siberia; Ayan Corporation's claim against Vladivostok Government; Assistance for Siberian Bank-----	124

## BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1922		REEL: 22	VOLUME: 8225
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2453	90	Election sea board of Amur Steam Navigation and Trading Company; Dispute between Chinese	1
2479	(cont)	Eastern Railway and Vladivostok Government-----	
2530	"	Efforts by Vladivostok Government to raise loan on goods lying at Vladivostok; Japanese	22
2669	"	timber concessions in Siberia-----	
3066	"	Shipment of Messrs. Denny, Mott and Dickson's steel at Vladivostok; Trading rights for	30
3657	"	Hudson's Bay Company-----	
3691	"	Japanese activities in north-east Siberia; Siberian Banks' interest in Amur Steam Naviga-	38
4024	"	Trading Company-----	
4167	"	Sale of Mr. Thornton's wool by Vladivostok Government; Requisition of property of Ayan	45
4454	"	Corporation, Limited at Okhotsk-----	
5334	"	Disposal of goods lying at Vladivostok belonging to foreign firms; Re-exportation of tea	65
5616	"	from Vladivostok-----	
5699	"	Formation of Japanese Stock-breeding Company in Maritime Province; Sale of Mr. Thornton's	84
6012	"	wool by Vladivostok Government-----	
6617	"	Messrs. Goschens and Cunliffe's tea at Vladivostok; Permit for Japanese mining operations	100
	"	in Chukotsk Peninsula-----	
	"	Cultivation of rice in Maritime Province; Re-export of British Goods lying at Vladivostok;	115
	"	Messrs. Goschens and Cunliffe-----	
	"	Political Situation in Siberia; Ayan Corporation's claim against Vladivostok Government;	124
	"	Assistance for Siberian Bank-----	
	"	Messrs. Goschens' and Cunliffe's tea at Vladivostok; Salmon fishing concessions along	139
	"	Siberian coast-----	
	"	Transfer of Ussuri railway to a Japanese financial group; Goods lying at Vladivostok	151
	"	belonging to foreign firms-----	
	"	Japanese attempts to purchase rights of tobacco monopoly in Siberia; Formation of Mongol-	168
	"	ian national bank-----	
	"	British Government's interest in Siberian Bank; Negotiations for lease of Ussuri Railway	173
	"	to Japanese syndicate-----	
	"	Import and Export Trade with Russia; Amur Steam Navigation Corporation-----	189
YEAR: 1922		REEL: 22	VOLUME: 8226
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
6957	90	Japanese fishing rights in Siberia; American mining interests in Kamtchatk; Japanese	1
7189	(cont)	attempt to purchase tobacco rights monopoly-----	
7391	"	British Government's interests in Siberian Bank; Leases of fishing stations in Eastern	24
7853	"	Siberia; Messrs. Ormrod, Hardcastle and Company's goods-----	
8149	"	Prospective British coal mining enterprise in Siberia; Ormrod, Hardcastle and Company's	60
8324	"	goods at Vladivostok-----	
8494	"	British Government's interest in Siberian Bank; Shipment of Messrs. Goschen's tea lying	79
8762	"	at Vladivostok; Japanese fishing in Siberia-----	
8923	"	Visit of American guard-ship "Mohave" to coast of Okhotsk and Kamchatka; Messrs. Goschens	92
9544	"	and Cunliffe's tea at Vladivostok-----	
9641	"	Requisition of Messrs. Ormrod, Hardcastle's goods at Vladivostok; Commercial and indus-	101
9803	"	trial prospects in Eastern Siberia-----	
2018	2018	Visit of General Manager of Orsk Goldfields to Nikolaevsk-on-Amur; Claim against Soviet	122
2498	2498	Government-----	
	"	Requisition of British goods by Vladivostok Government; Orsk Goldfields claim against	133
	"	Soviet Government-----	
	"	Goods of Worthington Pump and Machinery Corporation; British Government interests in	146
	"	Siberian Bank; Messrs. Ormrod, Hardcastle and Company's Goods-----	
	"	Requisition of British Goods at Vladivostok; Oil concession in northern Saghalien granted	161
	"	to Sinclair Oil Company in California-----	
	"	Wool at Vladivostok claimed by Mr. Thornton; Requisition of Messrs. Ormrod, Hardcastle's	166
	"	goods at Vladivostok-----	
	"	Oil concession in Northern Saghalien granted to Sinclair Oil Company in California; Sale	175
	"	of Messrs. Ormrod, Hardcastle's goods-----	
	"	Munitions of war lying near Vladivostok; Disposal of war material in Vladivostok-----	208
	"	Construction of communications between North Saghalien, Decastries, and Nikolaevsk;	
	"	Rebuilding of Nikolaevsk-on-the-Amur-----	229
YEAR: 1922		REEL: 22	VOLUME: 8227
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3028	3028	British Government's loan to Czecho-Slovak Government for repatriation of Czechs from	1
11038	"	Siberia; Russian Refugees at Vladivostok and Gensan-----	
11215	"	Arrival of Russian refugees at Korean ports; Russian refugees at Vladivostok; Desire of	45
3327	3327	Ural Cossacks to settle in Canada-----	
5391	5391	Arrivals of 65 Cossacks at Harbin; British Government's expenses in repatriating troops	60
5464	5464	from Siberia-----	
	"	£100 advanced to Madame Koltchak by Accountant officer-----	70
	"	Desire of Commander-in-Chief, China Station, to visit Vladivostok-----	77
	"	Combination between Germany, Japan and Russia-----	84

# RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

55

YEAR: 1922 REEL: 22 VOLUME: 8227			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
5517	5517	Services of Captain E.S.M. Prinsep during his appointment as Intelligence Officer at Vladivostok-----	87
5538	5538	Case of British steamship "Ralph Moller"; John Paul Gray-----	97
8270	8270	Position of Ussuri Railway; Passenger Traffic on Trans-Siberian Railway-----	119
11214	11214	Wireless Station on Russian Island-----	130

# RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

56

YEAR: 1923		REEL: 1	VOLUME: 9331	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
9	9	Visa for Peter Pavlovitch Mosicheff; Diplomatic immunities claimed by Russian Trade Delegation; Visas for aliens to enter United Kingdom-----		1
2478	"	Admission of bonafide Russians buyers and sellers to this country; Visas for Russians desiring to enter United Kingdom for Trade-----		26
2756	"	Visas for members of Russian Trade Delegation; Ethnographical Collection-----		37
4635	"	Staff of Official Agent of Soviet Government in England, Russian Trade Delegation and their Information Department-----		58
5176	"	Recognition of Temporary passports issued by Russian Trade Delegation; Staff of organisations in London-----		66
6172	"	Diplomatic visas for Russians; Admission of Russians to United Kingdom; Staff of Soviet Official Agent in Great Britain and of Russian Trade Delegation-----		80
8592	"	List of Staff of Arcos Limited and Russian Trade Delegation; Validity of visas between Great Britain and Russia-----		122
9957	"	Official Agents at British Mission, Moscow and Russian Trade Delegation-----		152
480	18	Fishing and sealing in Russian Waters; Protection of British fishing vessels in North Russian waters; Arrest of S. T. "St. Hubert" and "Lord Astor"-----		154
4894	"	Release of British trawlers captured by Soviet Government; Arrest of British trawler in North Russian waters-----		182
5655	"	Fishing by British trawlers off Murmanak; Protection and Interference of British vessels in North Russian waters; Fishing in White Sea-----		186
6993	"	Arrest of British fishing vessels by Soviet Government-----		219
YEAR: 1923		REEL: 1	VOLUME: 9332	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
7848	18	Fishing and Sealing in Russian Waters; Claims against Soviet Government by owners and crews of steam trawlers-----		1
43	(Cont.) 43	Report on the Conference of the English Communist Party at Pattersea; Kristo Georgevitch Rakovsky; Eugene Preobrajensky-----		51
2123	"	Communist Party in Russia; Communist Movement; Meeting of Executive of the Communist International-----		58
4062	"	Twelfth Congress of the Russian Communist Party; Communist Disintegration; Meeting of Executive of the Communist International-----		122
4279	"	Fourth Congress of the Third International; Twelfth Conference of Russian Communist Party; Passport for Mr. Dutt-----		144
4636	"	Russian Communist Party; Executive Committee of Third International; Third International delegates to Congress of Communists in Sydney-----		191
6091	"	Conference of Communist International; Third International; Meeting of Political Bureau of Central Committee of Russian Communist Party-----		223
YEAR: 1923		REEL: 1	VOLUME: 9333	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
		Volume 9333 is Closed To Public Inspection		
YEAR: 1923		REEL: 2	VOLUME: 9334	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
		Volume 9334 is Closed To Public Inspection		
YEAR: 1923		REEL: 2	VOLUME: 9335	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
46	46	Desire of Prince and Princess Zouloukidze to proceed to Wiesbadan and thence to Bulgaria; Disposal of gravely comprised Russian Refugees-----		1
260	"	Russian Refugees in Constantinople; Cost of maintenance of Madame Olga Shevandinis, a Russian refugee in Egypt-----		13
869	"	Removal of schools for Russian children from Constantinople to Abbazia in Italy; Position of Russian Refugees; Russian crew of S. S. "Raetoria"-----		45
1107	"	Admission to Great Britain of 68 Russian Refugees at present at Constantinople; Military Camp at Cyprus; Cost of transport of Russian refugees-----		79
1559	"	Accounts concerning grant of £150,000 in respect of Russian refugees under British control; Russian refugees on Prinkipo Island-----		105
2502	"	Upkeep of sixteen Russian refugees at Malta; Russian refugees in Serbia; Admission into Palestine of certain Russian Jew refugees at Constantinople-----		123
2940	"	Grant of £150,000 to League of Nations for liquidation of Russian refugees taken over from British Government; Russian refugees evacuation in Constantinople-----		139
5151	"	Madame Olga Shevandina; Russian refugees in Constantinople-----		198

## BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1923 REEL: 2 VOLUME: 9336			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
6708	46	Grant of £150,000 to League of Nations in respect of Russian refugees; Repatriation of	
7268	(Cont.)	insane Russians from India; Russian refugees in Roumania-----	1
7337	"	Transportation of Russian refugees from Constantinople to Canada; Russian refugees on	
8102	"	Prinkipo Island; Requisitioning of house on Prinkipo Island-----	18
9646	"	Russian refugee school at Buyukdere; Report on Russian refugees; Doctor Nansen's and	
10076	"	Russian refugees; Work of High Commission with Russian refugees-----	44
47	47	Repatriation of insane Russians from India; Russian refugees in East Europe and	
214	"	Constantinople; Russian school at Buyukdere; British Representative and refugees-----	85
1696	"	Russian Refugees in Roumania; Support of High Commissioner in dealing with Russian	
		Refugees; Madame Olga Shevandina-----	105
		Passport and Transit facilities for Russian refugees-----	138
		General conditions in interior of Russia, Siberia, Central Asia, Caucasus, Ukraine and	
		Crimea; Manifesto of Moscow Soviet-----	140
		All-Russian Congress of Soviets; Conditions in Russia; Celebration of anniversary of	
		Russian Revolution of 1905; Political Situation and conditions in Russia-----	158
		Present conditions in Russia and work of Friends and American Relief organisations there--	228
YEAR: 1923 REEL: 3 VOLUME: 9337			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1783	47	Russo-German relations in connection with French occupation of the Ruhr; Situation in	
2058	(Cont.)	Russia; Finnish-Russian Relations-----	1
3301	"	Russian Monarchist Movement abroad; Russian Situation; Soviet Foreign Policy; French	
3581	"	occupation of Ruhr; Matters concerning Russia-----	24
3716	"	Statements in press on Russian affairs; Russian Situation; Soviet State Political	
		Department; Manifesto by Committee of Centrosoyus Limited-----	74
		Congress of All-Russian Communist Party; Russian Situation; Anti-communism feeling in	
		Russia; Statements in press regarding Russia-----	169
		Manifesto issued by Committee of Russian Centrosoyus; Statement in press regarding Russia;	
		Soviet Trade Delegations; Russian Situation-----	220
YEAR: 1923 REEL: 3 VOLUME: 9338			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3952	47	Growth of peasant Influence in Russia; Russian Situation; Statements in press regarding	
4491	(Cont.)	Russian affairs; Iron Ore at Kursk-----	1
4809	"	Conference of Moscow Soviet and Trade Unions; Russian Situation; Marshal Poch's visit to	
5348	"	Warsaw; Speech by Zinoviev at Petrograd Soviet-----	89
5440	"	Discovery of iron ore at Kursk; Manifesto against Soviet Government; Russian Situation;	
5889	"	British Note to Russia-----	142
7098	"	System of Government in Russia and Anglo-Russian relations; Discovery of iron ore at	
		Kursk; Russian Foreign Relations-----	166
		Russian industrial progress; Second Session of Tenth All-Russian Central Executive	
		Committee; Conditions in interior Russia-----	181
		Discovery of iron ore at Kursk; Press statements regarding Russia; Industry in Russia;	
		Russian Situation-----	200
		Claim of All-Russian Congress of Metal Workers; Russian Situation-----	227
YEAR: 1923 REEL: 3 VOLUME: 9339			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
7320	47	Press Statements regarding Russia; Speech by M. Krassin at Russia Agricultural Exhibition;	
8496	(Cont.)	Russian Conditions; Interview with M. Trotsky-----	1
8630	"	Speech by M. Evdokinoff to Petrograd Soviet; Interview between M. Trotsky and Senator	
8845	"	King; Position and Policy of Soviet Russia-----	48
9096	"	Press Statements regarding Russia; Russian Situation; Lecture delivered by Professor	
9410	"	Parloff to Petrograd students; All Russian Central Executive Committee-----	74
51	51	Speeches by M. Zinoviev; Sixth Anniversary of Bolshevik revolution; Press statements	
1291	"	regarding Russia-----	97
4720	"	Return of Ukrainian Nationalists to Russia and Soviet Policy; Sixth anniversary of	
		Communist Revolution; Press statements on Russia-----	115
		Russian Situation; Press Statements on Russia; Russian Trade Delegation and Arcos;	
		Conditions at Novorossisk-----	134
		Claim of Anglo-Italian Trading Company against South Russian Government; Property of Don	
		Government at Constantinople-----	173
		Securities brought by Don Cossacks from Russia to Constantinople; British claims against	
		Soviet Government-----	182
		Claim of Mrs. G. Pettelson against Soviet Government; Claims against Soviet Government----	235

# RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

58

YEAR: 1923		REEL: 4	VOLUME: 9340			PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT				
5149	51	Property of Don Government; Claims of British subjects against Soviet Government; Claims				1
	(Cont.)	of Petrograd Consulate for imprisonment-----				
5542	"	Conference between British and Russian Governments to consider private claims; British				29
	"	claims against Soviet Government-----				
6051	"	Property of Don Government; Loss of Finnish steamship "Tammerfors"; Claims against Soviet				35
	"	Government-----				
5781	"	Investments between British and Soviet Governments; Claims against Soviet Government;				85
	"	Requisition of S. S. "Tammerfors"-----				93
7733	"	Russian claims against British Government; Claims against Soviet Government-----				
55	55	Church in Russia; Anti-religious activities of Soviet Government; Anti-religious				115
	"	demonstrations and campaigns in Russia-----				
811	"	Russian church and Roman Catholicism; Church in Russia; Anti-religious activities of Soviet				228
	"	Government; Anti-religious campaign in Russia-----				
YEAR: 1923		REEL: 4	VOLUME: 9341			PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT				
1201	55	Russian journal "Bezboznick"; Anti-religious movement in Russia; Church in Russia; Arrest				1
	(Cont.)	of Church dignitaries in Russia-----				
2548	"	Trial of Patriarch Tikhon; Arrest of Church dignitaries in Russia; Church in Russia;				40
	"	Religion in Russia-----				
YEAR: 1923		REEL: 4	VOLUME: 9342			PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT				
3398	55	Anti-religious campaign in Russia; Arrest of Church dignitaries in Russia; Metropolitan				1
	(Cont.)	Benjamin; Religious instruction to minors in Russia-----				
3516	"	Church in Russia; Arrest of Church dignitaries in Russia; Trial of Patriarch Tikhon;				45
	"	Trial of ecclesiastics in Russia; Religious persecution in Russia-----				
3701	"	Religious instructions in Russia; Trial of ecclesiastics in Russia; Arrest of church				77
	"	dignitaries in Russia; Religious persecution in Russia-----				
3816	"	Trial of Archbishop Cieplak and Monsignor Boutkevich; Anti-religious campaign in Russia;				91
	"	Church in Russia; Patriarch Tikhon-----				
4312	"	Religion in Russia; Church in Russia; Catholic Priests in Russia; Trial of Archbishop				211
	"	Cieplak; Patriarch Tikhon; Russian Orthodox Church-----				
YEAR: 1923		REEL: 5	VOLUME: 9343			PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT				
5067	55	Trial of Archbishop Cieplak and Catholic priests in Russia; Patriarch Tikhon; Situation				1
	(Cont.)	in church in Russia; Confiscation of church property in Russia-----				
7637	"	Present position of non-orthodox church in Russia; Church in Russia; Visit of Bishop Bury				52
	"	to Russia and English church in Moscow-----				
9262	"	Soviet war on religion; Visit of Bishop Bury to Russia; British Church in Russia;				61
	"	Attitude of Soviet Government towards religion-----				79
57	57	S. S. "Nijni Novgorod"-----				94
59	59	Situation in Petrograd-----				
267	61	Alliance between four Soviet Republics and Central Executive Committee; Union of Soviet				102
	"	Socialist Republic-----				
7065	"	Relations between British and Union of Soviet Socialist Republics Governments; Union of				130
	"	Soviet Socialist Republics; State emblem of Soviet Government-----				153
8664	"	Khiva republic; Central Executive Committee of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics-----				
62	62	Russo-Franco relations; Russian representation in France; Participation of Russia in				157
	"	Lyons International Samples Fair-----				185
1631	"	Sale of aeroplanes to Soviet Government by French firms; Russo-Franco relations-----				
YEAR: 1923		REEL: 5	VOLUME: 9344			PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT				
1823	62 (Cont.)	Russo-Franco relations; French Commercial Mission to Russia-----				1
64	64	Imprisonment of Mr. G. Martin and British subjects in Russia-----				78
65	65	Hague Conference; Private Property in Russia-----				120
5295	62	French Commercial Mission to Russia; Russo-French relations and trade; Activities of				138
	"	General Company for Franco-Russian enterprises-----				
6384	"	Soviet Missions in France and material for Red Army; French commercial relations with				164
	"	Russia; French Communist Party and Radical Socialists-----				
7870	"	Condemnation to death of M. deTournafort; French commercial relations with Russia; French				194
	"	relations with Russia-----				



## BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1923 REEL: 5 VOLUME: 9345			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
8329	62	Visit of M. Scheinman to France; Russo-Franco relations; French commercial relations with Russia; Visit of M. Delagrangé to Russia-----	1
9850	"	French ports open to Russian vessels; Franco-Russo relations; Repatriation of Russian soldiers from French territory-----	
70	70	Russian State Bank; Financial transactions with Russia; Russian Budget; Soviet Financial policy; Agency in Bombay of Soviet State Bank-----	45
8506	"	Russian currency-----	55
73	73	Abraham Landau-----	120
74	74	Russian Situation-----	135
80	80	Soviet Mission to Canada-----	151
			172
YEAR: 1923 REEL: 6 VOLUME: 9346			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3330	80 (Cont.)	Admission of Soviet Trade Missions to Canada; Repatriation of Ukrainian Military prisoners from Italy-----	1
2766	88	Repatriation of Russian prisoners of war from Germany; Chartering of certain Turkish vessels-----	
89	89	Trans-Caucasian Oil Industry; Purchase of oil from Soviet by Asiatic Petroleum Company-----	117
4134	"	Sale of Russian oil; Purchase of oil; Inter-Allied Committee of oil Companies in Russia-----	143
9381	"	Purchase of Russian oil; Oil for French and Belgian aviation services-----	165
			229
YEAR: 1923 REEL: 6 VOLUME: 9347			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
90	90	Economic situation in Russia; Reconstruction of Russia; Russian industry and policy-----	1
9197	"	Soviet economic crisis; Famine in Russia; Work done by Pontifical Relief Mission-----	76
4015	91	Famine in Russia; Work of American famine relief in Soviet-----	133
5538	"	Cost of food distributed by American relief Administration-----	151
7982	"	Disposal of famine relief fund; Pontifical relief Mission at Moscow-----	155
113	113	Recognition of Soviet Government by His Majesty's Government-----	167
294	"	Effect of non-recognition of Russia on trade between Great Britain and Russia-----	173
1928	"	Recognition of Soviet Government; Freehold or Leasehold property in Russia-----	176
1618	125	Property in which Office of Works is interested; British war monuments in the Crimea-----	237
YEAR: 1923 REEL: 6 VOLUME: 9348			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
6566	126	British war monuments in Crimea; British graves at Taganrog-----	1
127	127	Russian naval preparations in Black Sea with German assistance-----	26
684	"	Flags carried by warships and merchant vessels of Soviet Government; Russian cruiser "Gromboi"-----	31
1141	"	Ensign and merchant flag of Soviet Republic; Russian cruiser "Rurik"-----	36
2090	"	Russian fleet and air service; Flags of Soviet Republic and Volunteer Fleet-----	40
3425	"	Russian Naval Forces; Concessions in Russia; Confiscated property of British subjects-----	49
216	136	Donation ligation of certain small industrial undertakings-----	66
218	"	Kustarny and small-scale industry; Concessions in Russia-----	75
608	"	Agreement between Russo-Asiatic Consolidated Limited and Soviet Government-----	86
664	"	Nationalized undertakings by Soviet; Concessions in Sakhalin; Sinclair Oil Concession-----	88
1795	"	Concessions for Canadian Pacific Railways in Sakhalin; Denationalization of small industries-----	113
3604	"	Passage for migrants and immigrants; Confiscation of British property-----	156
4191	"	Concessions for Canadian Pacific Railway; Acquisition of property nationalized by Russians-----	170
4961	"	Restoration of British property confiscated by Soviet Government-----	201
YEAR: 1923 REEL: 7 VOLUME: 9349			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
4998	136	Operations of foreign firms in Russia; Confiscation and sale of British property in Russia; Export of iron ore from Krivoi Rog; Concessions in Russia-----	1
5294	(Cont.)	Recognition of debts and confiscation of British property in Russia; Transfer of concessions in Russia; Purchase of scrap metal in Russia-----	
6029	"	Confiscation of British timber by Soviet Government; Tourist agencies in Moscow and Petrograd; Concessions in Russia; British building contracts in Moscow-----	25
6761	"	Nationalisation of property outside Russia by Soviet Government; Building operations in Moscow by Colonel Cripps-----	38
7095	"	Timber and railway concessions granted to Doctor L. Haas; Property confiscated by Soviet Government; Concessions to Allied American Corporation-----	54
7730	"	Export of grain and oil-seed produce; Concessions to Germany from Russia; Timber and railway concessions to Doctor Haas-----	71
			94

# RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

60

YEAR: 1923 REEL: 7 VOLUME: 9349			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
7877	136	Concessions to Allied American Corporation; Anglo-Russian debts and nationalisation of property by Soviet Government-----	111
8007	(Cont.)	Nationalisation of Mantourovski-Dolgorowki-Kologriev saw mill; Debts contracted in Russia; Nationalisation of property by Soviet Government-----	115
8834	"	Return of oil properties in Russia to former owner; Nationalisation of property by Soviet Government; French Concessions in Ukraine-----	125
9074	"	Requisition of property by Soviet Government and Franco-Russo relations; Russian contracts for British firms-----	136
9133	"	Return of property of Baku Consolidated Oilfields nationalised by Soviet Government; Concessions to Ruben and Bielefeld-----	146
9444	"	Return of oil properties in Russia to former owners; Nationalisation of property by Soviet Government; French concessions in Ukraine-----	165
9849	"	Concessions granted to B. Wirth; Acquisition of property nationalised by Soviet Government-----	200
157	157	Courier's bags; Treatment of official Soviet personnel on entering British ports; Visas for diplomatic couriers-----	207
YEAR: 1923 REEL: 7 VOLUME: 9350			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
162	162	Russian Volunteer Fleet and petition of rights; S. S. "Hydro", "Castro", and "Ekaterina"; Russian Volunteer Fleet ships at Shanghai-----	1
1366	"	S. S. "Zinorodok", "Albatross" and "Meteor"; Disposal of Russian Volunteer Fleet; Their petition of right; "Hydro" and "Castro"-----	73
8512	"	Sale of Messrs. Steip and Leighton steamships; Delivery of S. S. "Moscow", "Fluor" and "Saltburn"; Russian Volunteer Fleet-----	142
169	169	Claim of Mr. E. J. Heinz against British Government for cargo shipped to General Denikin--	160
177	177	Russo-Swedish relations; Russian Situation; Establishment of regular traffic between Stockholm and Petrograd; Visa for Madame Wuolizoki-----	183
1984	"	Russian Trade Delegation in Sweden-----	215
YEAR: 1923 REEL: 7 VOLUME: 9351			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2108	177	Russo-Swedish relations; Russian Trade Delegation in Sweden; Agreement between Soviet Government and the Svenska Kullager fabriken; Russian Situation-----	1
9905	(Cont.)	Sven Hedin; Russo-Swedish relations-----	75
839	209	Export of grain, flax and rye from Russia; Russian Fairs; State monopoly of foreign trade; Trade with Russia and Ukraine; Russian Canal System-----	81
2337	"	Export of corn from Russia and false statement of payment of salaries in Vodka Russian Trade; Export of rye from Russia; Russian-German Trade Transit Company-----	129
3039	"	Purchase of British herring by Soviet Government; Export of grain from Russia; Trade with Russia; State monopoly of foreign Trade-----	141
3599	"	Textile Industry in Russia; Export of grain from Russia; Anglo-Russian Trade; Russo-German Trade Transit Company-----	176
3821	"	"The International Book Company"-----	194
YEAR: 1923 REEL: 8 VOLUME: 9352			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3858	209	Export of grain from Russia; Anglo-Russian Trade; State undertakings allowed to carry out operations on foreign markets-----	1
4397	(Cont.)	Purchase by Bolshevik Government of British herring; Anglo-Russian Trade; Suspension of export of coal, etc. to Russia; Textile Industry in Russia-----	16
5472	"	Activities of American "Product Exchange Corporation" in Russia; Anglo-Russian Trade; Claims of Association of British Creditors in Russia-----	40
6721	"	Extension of Trade Facilities Act in Russia; Concessions granted to Messrs. Wonkhaus and Company; Products Exchange Corporation-----	121
7025	"	Foreign Commercial operations in Russia; Trade with Russia; Russo-German Trade Transit Company; Payment of goods from England for Russia-----	144
7387	"	Visit of British businessmen to Russia; Trade with Russia; Export Credits for Russia; Export of grain from Russia; Russian Commercial Conditions-----	174
7580	"	Russian Trade Notes; Exports of grain from Russia; Anglo-Russian Trade; Italian section of Russian Trade Exhibition at Moscow-----	191

## BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1923 REEL: 8 VOLUME: 9353			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
8234	209	Visit of Becos Traders Mission to Russia; Trade with Russia; Russo-English Raw Materials Company; Commerce in Russia-----	1
8508	(Cont.)	Russian purchases through Bank of Latvia; Russian Textile Industry; Export of grain from Russia; Unemployment in Russia; Russian Trade-----	53
9230	"	Credit for Russia; Russo-German Transit Company; Visit of Mr. Nogin to United Kingdom and U. S.; Anglo-Russian Trade; Foreign Trade Monopoly in Russia-----	68
213	213	Foreign Missions in Moscow and Soviet espionage-----	99
241	241	Military Service in Russia; Rumours of mobilisation in Petrograd; Registration of male population of military age in Russia-----	112
6420	"	Repatriation of Russian prisoners of war; Military Service in Russia-----	121
464	435	British Association of Ukraine Trade Limited; Situation in the Ukraine; Proposed establishment of Anglo-Ukrainian Bank-----	150
1613	"	Organisation of a Franco-Polish Ukrainian trading society; Proposed Trade Agreement between Ukrainian Soviet Government and Great Britain-----	205
1841	"	Proposed Anglo-Ukrainian Bank; Activities in the Ukraine-----	217
YEAR: 1923 REEL: 8 VOLUME: 9354			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
5435	435(Cont.)	Status of Ukrainian republic; Trade agreement between Great Britain and Ukraine; Ukraine--	1
2606	463	Code of Civil Laws of Russia-----	16
473	473	Danish relations with Russia; Trade agreement between Russia and Denmark; Russian intervention in Germany; Soviet Delegation in Denmark-----	112
517	517	German aviation in Russia; Aeroplane construction in Russia; Purchase of aeroplanes and motors by Soviet Government; Dutch aircraft for Russia-----	177
8376	"	Supply of Fokker aeroplanes to Russia; Dutch aircraft for Russia; Purchase of Aircraft by Soviet Government-----	226
9965	"	French aeroplanes for Russia-----	244
YEAR: 1923 REEL: 9 VOLUME: 9355			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
520	520	Russian refugees in Bulgaria; Propaganda among Wrangelist troops in Bulgaria; Repatriation of Russian resident in Bulgaria and Serbia-----	1
7176	"	Russian Red Cross in Bulgaria; Bulgarian treatment of Russians; Russo-Bulgarian relations; Wrangel Army-----	31
8846	"	Employment of members of Wrangel army in crushing late Bulgarian rising-----	45
810	542	Arms for Russia; Refined Nitrate for Russia; Visit of Mr. B. M. Verov to this country-----	50
550	550	Exempt licenses in respect of motor cars of Messrs. Krassin and Berzin; Reception of M. Krassin at Foreign Office; Russian Trade Delegation in London-----	143
2595	"	Appointment of Mr. Vorovsky to Russian Trade Delegation in London; Russian Trade Delegation; M. Berzin at Foreign Office-----	174
5706	"	Russian Representative in Great Britain; Movements of M. Krassin-----	223
YEAR: 1923 REEL: 9 VOLUME: 9356			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
6022	550	Appointment of M. C. G. Rakovsky as Soviet representative in Great Britain; Anatole Bittner as secretary of Russian Trade Delegation-----	1
6285	(Cont.)	Immunity of Soviet official Agents from processes of British Courts; M. Krassin; Appointment of M. Bittner to Russian Trade Delegation-----	28
6426	"	Appointment of M. Rakovsky and Mr. A. Bittner; M. Klishko; Anti-British speech by M. Rakovsky-----	71
6865	"	Statement in Daily Express regarding M. Rakowsky; Anti-British speech by M. Rakowsky; M. Rakowsky and interview with him-----	175
7123	"	Appointment of M. Rakowsky; Statements by "Morning Post" regarding speeches by M. Rakowsky; Speeches by M. Rakowsky-----	215
7652	"	Official designation of the Soviet Mission in United Kingdom; Immunity of Soviet Official Agents from processes of British Courts-----	237
7861	"	Presentation of credentials by M. Rakowsky; Anti-British Speeches by M. Rakowsky-----	256

# RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

62

YEAR: 1923 REEL: 9 VOLUME: 9357			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
672	672	Issue of periodical "The Red Archives"-----	1
674	674	German-Russian relations; Manufacture of aeroplanes in Russia for Germany; German Commercial Mission in Russia-----	3
2170	"	Reported military agreement between Germany and Russia; Russo-German Trading Company; German officers in Russian Army-----	32
3056	"	German naval and military missions in Russia; Concessions granted to various German interests by Soviet Government-----	54
3888	"	Russo-German relations and military agreement; Operation of Russo-German Trading Company, "Russger Torg"-----	59
6310	"	German consular establishments in Russia; Development of trade between Russia and Germany; Communist Party in Germany-----	73
8262	"	Russian intervention in Germany and movements of Bolshevik troops; Soviet policy towards Germany-----	83
8531	"	Reported concentration of Russian troops on frontiers of Baltic States; Possible Russian intervention in Germany-----	144
8684	"	Visit of Mr. Kopp to Poland and Baltic States; Possible Russian intervention in Germany---	154
675	675	Murder of Baku Commissars; Monuments to Baku Commissars-----	159
687	687	Russian Military Operations; Movements of Russian Troops in Bessarabian frontier; Bolshevik dispositions in Ukraine-----	176
760	"	Soviet Military attachés; Increase of Red Army; Bolshevik Army in Ukraine; Bolsheviks on Bessarabian-----	186
YEAR: 1923 REEL: 10 VOLUME: 9358			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1041	687 (Cont.)	Reported mobilization and concentration of Russian Army; Russian aggression in Bessarabia; Red Army; Soviet Frontier Guard-----	1
2829	"	Soviet Military Preparations; Russian aggression in Bessarabia; Second Red Air Squadron; Parade of Moscow Garrison-----	36
4758	"	Soviet army dispositions in the Ukraine; Military aviation in Russia; Monarchist tendencies in the Soviet Army; Movements of Soviet Army-----	53
8510	"	Russian military movements; Soviet Army; Concentration of Soviet troops; Military operations and preparations in Russia-----	74
692	692	Property of Don Cosack Government at Constantinople-----	104
731	731	Soviet Government-----	111
794	794	Representative of Soviet Government in Great Britain; Soviet Government action against Society for sale of Rubber Goods "Boyatyr"-----	129
875	875	Treatment of Jews in Russia-----	152
922	922	Bolshevik representative in Latvia-----	184
980	980	Claim of Mr. I. Rosoff to £ 10000; Position of Right of Mr. I. Rosoff-----	187
986	986	Relations between Great Britain and Russia-----	210
YEAR: 1923 REEL: 10 VOLUME: 9359			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
992	992	Russian Norwegian Relations; Norwegian Timber companies negotiations with Soviet Government; Norwegian Legation at Petrograd-----	1
2027	"	Sealing in North Russian waters; Soviet representative in Norway; Russian-Norwegian relations; Fishing concessions to Norway-----	11
5320	"	Norwegian timber concessions in Russia; Norwegian whaling concessions in Russian waters; Formation of Norwegian Russian Steamship Company-----	30
7086	"	Russo-Norwegian-Omega Wood Company, Limited; Trade between Norway and Russia; Norwegian whaling and sealing concessions in Russian waters-----	47
10008	"	Credentials of Norwegian representative in Moscow-----	84
1016	1016	Attitude of Russian delegation at Lausanne Conference-----	86
1019	1019	Eastern Carelia-----	89
YEAR: 1923 REEL: 11 VOLUME: 9360			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
5947	1019 (Cont.)	Eastern Carelia; Carelian refugees in Finland; Proposal by Finnish Delegation regarding Carelia-----	1
1044	1044	Extent of North Russian Territorial waters; British fishing vessels outside three mile Russian limit; Claim on account of fishing vessels-----	108
1079	1079	Timber in Russia-----	213
1095	1095	Russian-Japanese relations; Japanese support of expedition organised in Korea by White Russian Officers-----	217
1191	1191	Negotiations between Anglo-Maikop Corporation and Soviet Government for return of Maikop properties; Anglo-Russian Relations-----	255

## BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1923 REEL: 11 VOLUME: 9361			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1192	1192	Agreement between Krupps and Soviet Government-----	1
1198	1198	Russian Cotton Industry-----	6
1347	1347	Relations between China and Russia; Chinese representative in Moscow; Trade Agreement between China and Russia-----	22
1521	1521	Assistance for Madame Smirnoff-----	47
1562	1562	Russian-Roumanian Relations-----	51
1609	1609	Lease of accomodation and of building land-----	96
1620	1620	Visit of Mr. Newbold, M. P. to Russia-----	99
1621	1621	British Church in Moscow-----	110
1645	1645	Regulations regarding use of wireless installations by foreign vessels in Russian waters--	115
2107	2107	Foreign Missions in Moscow-----	148
2114	2114	Relations between Austria and Russia; Establishment of Russo-Austrian Trading Company Limited; Austrian representative in Moscow and Smyrna-----	158
YEAR: 1923 REEL: 11 VOLUME: 9362			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2227	2227	Russian gold ceded to Germany under Brest-Litovsk Treaty and held by allies-----	1
2346	2346	Russo-Italian relations; Russian representative in Italy; "Amadori" telegram; Italian representative in Russia-----	30
7471	"	Breach of contract by Russian Commercial Delegation in Italy; Russo-Italian relations; Italian representatives in Russia-----	45
9391	"	Statement by Senator Tilloni regarding Lenin; Russo-Italian relations-----	57
2352	2352	Situation at Odessa and in Georgia-----	90
3230	2357	Negotiations between Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Finland, Baltic States and Russia for trade agreements-----	98
2359	2359	Railways in Russia-----	103
2395	2395	U. S. recognition of Russia; Visa for Madame Kalinin to visit the U. S.; Russo-American Relations; Russian property in U. S.-----	133
YEAR: 1923 REEL: 12 VOLUME: 9363			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2407	2407	British war loans to Russia; British expenditures incurred in operations against Soviet Government-----	1
2418	2418	Mrs. Stan Harding's claim against Soviet Government; Imprisonment of Mrs. Stan Harding; Compensation for Mrs. Stan Harding-----	11
2451	2451	Imprisonment of Emanuel Issac Kenen in Russia-----	64
2481	2481	Trade Agreements with Russia-----	70
2488	2488	Departure for Russia of Field Marshal MacKenzen and General Hoffman-----	72
2499	2499	Foreign journalists in Russia-----	76
2504	2504	Russian Embassy House and Church in London; Officials of late Russian Government in this country; Russian resident in Great Britain-----	78
6056	"	Property of late Russian Church-----	93
2524	2524	Policy of Russian Soviet Government from March 1921 to December 1922; Soviet Economic Policy; French Mission in Moscow-----	107
2537	2537	Soviet Government and Red Cross Movement and treatment of stranded and derelict sailors---	159
2601	2601	Visit of Lieut. Commander Kenworthy to Russia; Visit of Captain Harold Grenfell to Russia-	173
2603	2603	Formation of Concessions Commission-----	180
2684	2684	Assistance for Princess Luba Obelensky-----	198
2690	2690	Assistance for General Kholodovsky-----	210
2733	2733	Money due to Mr. Feodoroff and to Mr. N. Kaidash; Claim for assistance by Russian ex-officers of Persian Cossack division-----	218
YEAR: 1923 REEL: 12 VOLUME: 9364			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2739	2739	M. Lenin-----	1
2782	2782	Soviet Laws-----	4
2823	2823	French refugees from Russia-----	37
2830	2830	Mr. Sebouh Navasartian-----	40
2975	2975	Economic and Commercial situation in Russia during 1922-----	44
2978	2978	People's Commissaries and other senior officials of various Commissarists-----	78
3040	3040	Arrest of steam trawler "James Johnson"-----	83

# RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

64

YEAR: 1923 REEL: 12 VOLUME: 9365			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
4300	3040	Arrest of British steam trawler, "James Johnson", and "Lord Astor"; Captivity of crew of "James Johnson"; Claim of owners of "James Johnson"-----	1
3046	3046	Relations between Russia and Greece-----	56
3179	3179	Who's Who in Soviet Russia-----	74
3198	3198	Anglo-Russian relations; Proposed rupture with Soviet Government; Trade Agreement between Great Britain and Russia-----	97
3946	"	Termination of Anglo-Russian Trade Agreement; Anglo-Russian Relations-----	209
YEAR: 1923 REEL: 13 VOLUME: 9366			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3973	3198 (Cont.)	Anglo-Russian Relations-----	1
YEAR: 1923 REEL: 13 VOLUME: 9367			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
4501	3198 (Cont.)	Anglo-Russian relations; British note to Russia; Anglo-Russian Trade Agreement; Interview between Lord Curzon and M. Krassin-----	1
4789	"	Meeting of British Creditors of Russia; Anglo-Russian Relations; British note to Soviet Government-----	167
YEAR: 1923 REEL: 13 VOLUME: 9368			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
4841	3198 (Cont.)	Anglo-Russian relations; Resolutions against proposal to cancel Trade Agreement with Russia; Termination of Trade Agreement-----	1
4899	"	Alleged Anti-Russian propaganda by British Government; British note to Russia; Anglo-Russian Relations; Soviet propaganda in Persia-----	39
5069	"	Conversation between Secretary of State and M. Krassin; British Note to Russia and Soviet Reply; British anti-Russian propaganda; Anglo-Russian relations-----	115
YEAR: 1923 REEL: 14 VOLUME: 9369			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
5352	3198 (Cont.)	Meeting between Secretary of State and M. Krassin; Soviet reply to British Note; British anti-Russian propaganda; Anglo-Russian relations-----	1
5430	"	Publication of telegram sent to Moscow by M. Krassin; Anglo-Russian Relations; British note to Soviet Government-----	52
5470	"	Position of Weinstein; Visit of Mr. Fitzmaurice to Kulja in 1921; Soviet propaganda in Caucasus; British anti-Russian propaganda-----	59
5492	"	British note to Russia; British Anti-Russian propaganda; Anti-Russian actions by British officials in Central Asia; Anglo-Russian relations-----	76
5502	"	Soviet reply to British memorandum of June 13th; Anglo-Russian relations; British note to Russia; British attitude towards Russia-----	90
5543	"	Outstanding questions between England and Russia; Anglo-Russian Trade agreement and British trade with Russia; Relations with Russia-----	118
5591	"	"Daily Telegraph" articles giving substance of Lord Curzon's note to the Soviet Government; British note to Russia; Soviet note to England-----	130
5670	"	Anglo-Russian relations; British note to Russia; Soviet Foreign Policy; Anglo-Russian Trade Agreement; Anglo-Russian Conflict-----	146
5925	"	Proposed Anglo-Russian Conference-----	193
YEAR: 1923 REEL: 14 VOLUME: 9370			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
6030	3198 (Cont.)	Outstanding questions between British Government and Russia; Anglo-Russian relations and Swedish Government's enquiries-----	1
7026	"	British anti Russian propaganda; Anglo-Russian relations and Swedish Government's enquiries; Anti-Russian articles in "Nedai Gilan"-----	39
8608	"	Anglo-Russian Trade Agreement; Anglo-Russian Relations; Undertakings of Soviet Government to transfer Messrs. Raskolnikoff and Shumyatsky-----	78
9008	"	Reciprocal treatment of British and Russian official Agents; British anti-Russian propaganda; Anglo-Russian relations-----	96
3253	3253	Submarine mines for Russian Government; Supply of depth charges, etc. to Soviet Government; S. S. "Warszawa"-----	117
4560	4560	Russian property in Palestine and Syria; Property in Russian Embassy and consulate at Constantinople-----	137
5351	5351	Russian monarchists Activities-----	207

## BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1923 REEL: 14 VOLUME: 9371			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
6811	5351 (Cont)	Intrigues of the Russian "Officers Society"-----	1
5398	5398	Risks attached to visit of British ships to Novorossisk-----	8
5422	5422	Government dinner for members of Permanent International Commission of Association of Navigation Congresses-----	13
5748	5748	Russian money deposited in Copenhagen banks-----	22
5776	5776	Relations with Yugoslavia and Russia-----	24
5778	5778	Russian refugee barristers at Constantinople-----	61
5779	5779	Russian share of expences of Permanent Court of Arbitration-----	73
5780	5780	Executions by Soviet Government-----	78
5825	5825	Money due to Mr. A. Efros-----	85
5829	5829	Relations between Russia and Switzerland-----	175
5848	5848	Loan of International Workers' Relief for Soviet Russia Industrial and Trading Company Limited-----	187
5851	5851	Remittance for Mr. Hodgson-----	200
5867	5867	Russo-Turkish relations-----	208
5874	5874	Relations between Holland and Russia; Formation of a Dutch combine to trade with Russia--	218
YEAR: 1923 REEL: 15 VOLUME: 9372			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
5889	5889	Public Health and Child Welfare work in Russia; Decrees of Soviet Government and recognition thereof-----	1
5913	5913	Payments for salvage at sea; Requisitioning of S. S. "Claro" and "Cicero"; Goods for Znamenskaja Company-----	35
6015	6015	Crusade against Bolsheviks; Development of Russian business; Disposal of estate of Mr. J. Gorochovsky-----	66
7392	6058	Estate of Mr. J. Gorochovsky; Sale by General Wrangel of valuables removed from Russia---	96
6333	6333	Russian platinum for United Kingdom; Distribution of Russian territory-----	122
6428	6428	Diary belonging to ex-Dowager Empress of Russia; Mining in Russian territory-----	191
9611	6757	Metallurgical industry-----	205
YEAR: 1923 REEL: 15 VOLUME: 9373			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
7008	7008	Right of a State to refuse to accept an envoy who is considered objectionable-----	1
7053	7053	Disposal of Crown Jewels and other valuables; Attack on Lord Curzon in "Krasnaya Nov."---	5
7635	7635	Foreign Representatives accredited to Government of Soviet Social Republics; Shipment of goods from Odessa-----	20
7927	7660	Russian Bank of Commerce and Transport; Installation of wireless stations by State Trade Union-----	30
7786	7786	Russian cemetery at Mudros; Situation in Russia; Attack on train at Orsha by brigands---	39
8322	8105	Courier train attack; Russian Government and Second General Conference on Communications and Transit-----	91
8133	8133	Alleged espionage by Monsieur Brunovsky on Foreign Missions; Brest-Litovsk Conference---	101
8501	8501	International Peasants' Congress at Moscow; Forced contribution to Bond Loan by Moscow Staff-----	116
8776	8776	State political department and policy towards Baltic States; Russian Red Cross-----	136
8986	8986	Communications with Far East; Russo-Belgian commercial relations; Trial of Italian communists-----	142
9211	9211	Housing accommodations in Moscow; Soviet general election; Journey to China from London---	169
9674	9518	Russian Church in Constantinople; Introduction of metric system into Russia-----	171
9613	9613	Relations between Holy See and Russia; First All-Russian Congress of the Learned Professions-----	181
9908	9908	Relations between Little Entente and Russia; Interview with Monsieur Chicherin; Russo-British Chamber of Commerce-----	203
YEAR: 1923 REEL: 16 VOLUME: 9374			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
17	17	British representation at Vladivostok; Services of Captain Dickens during final evacuation of Vladivostok-----	1
666	"	New partition of Far East for administrative purposes; Withdrawal of Japanese troops from Siberia-----	23
890	"	Position of foreign consulates in Vladivostok; Soviet policy towards Japanese occupation of Siberia-----	41
3290	"	Monsieur Joffe's negotiations with Japanese Government; Reported fall of Vladivostok; Protection of Jews-----	111
3556	"	Foreign Consulates at Vladivostok; Situation in Siberia; Monsieur Joffe's Mission to Japan-----	125
4225	"	Protection of British subjects at Vladivostok; Soviet relations with Japan-----	149
5234	"	Fortifications in and around Vladivostok; Russo-Japanese relations-----	207

# RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

66

YEAR: 1923 REEL: 16 VOLUME: 9375			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
5296	17 (Cont)	Monsieur Joffe's negotiations with Japanese Government; Situation in Eastern Siberia-----	1
5621	"	Departure of British subjects from Vladivostok and return of Mr. Paton; Relations with His Majesty's Government-----	7
6517	"	Detention of two Canadian miners and fourteen Americans by Red troops at Okhotsk-----	24
7724	"	Return of Mr. Paton to Vladivostok; Situation at Chita; Russian refugees in Chosen-----	31
404	171	Desire of Ural Cossacks to settle in Canada; Refugees in Siberia-----	99
3325	"	Russian counter revolutionaries plan to enter Alaska from Siberia as soon as navigation opens-----	135
3372	"	White Russian refugees in Manchuria; Russian refugees in Korea, Gensan and Shanghai-----	137
9231	"	Russian refugees in China; Repatriation of 50,000 refugees in Far East-----	194
YEAR: 1923 REEL: 16 VOLUME: 9376			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
549	549	Expenses incurred by His Majesty's Government on repatriation of troops from Siberia-----	1
4850	"	Repatriation of Czechoslovak troops and expenses incurred; Also Roumanian Troops-----	26
5096	"	Expenses incurred in connection with Polish troops from Siberia; Latvian troops from Vladivostok-----	32
8398	"	Repatriation of troops from Siberia; British protection for Siberian Bank-----	64
2523	1834	Russo-Asiatic Bank; Relations between Russia and Japan; Japanese activities in territorial waters-----	113
8869	8576	Alleged acts of violence committed by Japanese in Far East-----	178



# RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

67

YEAR: 1924 REEL: 1 VOLUME: 10464			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
7	7	Properties nationalised by Soviet Government; Concessions in Russia; Concessions for oil fields in Terskaya Oblast region-----	1
539	"	Italian-Belgian oil concession in Transcaucasia; Concessions granted to Messrs. Berger and Wirth; Return of nationalised properties in Russia-----	15
866	"	Agreement between Otto Wolff and Soviet Government; Concessions granted to Sinclair Oil Corporation; French concessions in Ukraine-----	37
2130	"	Operations of Russo-German Trading Company, "Russger Torg"; Krupp Land concessions in Soviet Union; Concessions in Russia-----	49
3768	"	Oil Concession near Grosny and construction of a pipe-line; Concession granted to Sinclair Oil Corporation; Concessions in Russia-----	62
5572	"	Status of Century Russian Syndicate; Oil concession near Grosny and construction of a pipe line-----	94
6643	"	Negotiations between Century Trust Limited and Soviet Government in regard to oil; Concessions in Russia to foreign firms-----	106
7224	"	Sinclair Oil Corporation Concessions in Soviet Union; Gold prospecting concession granted to Mr. C. Smith by Soviet Union-----	114
8683	"	Allied American Corporation and Amtorg Trading Corporation; Concessions in Russia-----	119
10	10	Recognition of Russia; Anglo-Russian relations-----	135
YEAR: 1924 REEL: 1 VOLUME: 10465			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
902	10(Cont.)	Recognition of Russia; Russo-Swedish negotiations-----	1
YEAR: 1924 REEL: 1 VOLUME: 10466			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1854	10(Cont.)	British recognition of Soviet Union-----	1
4204	13	Petition of Right of Mr. A. Efros; Whereabouts of Mr. Higgs-----	42
14	14	Russo-Japanese relations-----	72
17	17	Evacuation from Roumania of Russian refugees; Russian refugees at Prinkipo; Maintenance and disposal of Madame Olga Shevandina-----	103
953	"	Identity certificates for Russian refugees; Russian refugees in Great Britain; Refugees; Madame Olga Shevandina; Prinkipo refugees-----	128
1543	"	Claim by Kaizim Pasha in respect of requisitioning of Hotel Splendide, Prinkipo-----	146
YEAR: 1924 REEL: 1 VOLUME: 10467			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1827	17 (Cont.)	Russian refugees; Report on employment of funds placed at disposal of Doctor Nansen; Report by High Commissioner on Refugees-----	1
3087	"	Claim by Kiazim Pasha in respect of requisitioning of Hotel Splendide, Prinkipo; Work of High Commissioner for Russian Refugees-----	102
3330	"	Grant to League of Nations for refugees; Grant of conveyance of refugees from Port Said to Constantinople; Russian refugees-----	127
4385	"	Claim by Kiazim Pasha; Rome Conference on Russian refugees; Requisitioning of Hotel Splendide, Prinkipo-----	139
4637	"	Transfer of League's work connected with High Commissariat for Refugees to International Labour Organisation; Russian Refugees-----	153
5854	"	Compensation for damage to houses in islands of Sea of Marmara requisitioned for use of Russian Refugees; Requisitions in Prinkipo-----	238
YEAR: 1924 REEL: 2 VOLUME: 10468			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
6293	17 (Cont.)	Russian Refugees in Chinese Turkestan; Russian refugees; Madame Olga Shevandina; Requisition of Marshal Kiazim Pasha's house-----	1
7589	"	Russian and Armenian refugees; Madame Shevandina and claim; Russian Orthodox Theological High School in Paris-----	38
8578	"	Russo-Jewish Refugees in Eastern Europe; Madame Shevandina; Refugees in Constantinople; Russian Refugees in Malta-----	85
18	18	Military movements, preparations and composition of Red Army; Soviet Military publications and Army appointments-----	117
3660	"	Soviet Army-----	155
39	39	Trade between Great Britain and Russia; Economic report on Russia made by The "Baldwin Mission"-----	173
296	"	Importation of herrings into Russia; Anglo-Russian Trade relations-----	189

## BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1924		REEL: 2	VOLUME: 10469
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
472	39	Monopoly of Foreign Trade in Russia; Alleged purchase of raw cotton in U. S. by Russian Agents; Anglo-Russian Trade-----	1
771	(Cont.)	Establishment of a Russian institution, "Doborflotte"; Export of grain from Russia; Russo-British Grain Export Company-----	81
1081	"	Trade with Russia; Extension of Trade Facilities Act to Russia; Visit of Mr. Nogin to U. S.; Importation of herrings to Russia-----	93
1944	"	Report on trade monopoly in Russia; Guarantees under Trade Facilities Acts or Overseas Credits Acts-----	118
2087	"	International Trade with Soviet Russia; Purchase of thrashing machinery from United Kingdom by Soviet Government; Credits for Soviet Union-----	125
2753	"	Application of Trade Facilities Acts to Soviet Union; Trade Situation in Soviet Union; Trade and Commerce of Leningrad in 1923-----	151
3775	"	Anglo-Russian Trade; Importation of herrings into Soviet Union; Independent People's Commissariat for Internal Trade-----	168
4039	"	Textile industry in Soviet Union during 1922-1923; Conclusion of business enterprises between England and Soviet Union-----	187
4328	"	Mr. Preston's report on Trade and commerce of Leningrad; Establishment of People's Commissariat for Internal Trade-----	214

YEAR: 1924		REEL: 2	VOLUME: 10470
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
4552	39	Trade resulting from recognition of Soviet Union Government; Loan to Soviet Government; Exports and Imports of Soviet Union-----	1
4877	(Cont.)	Silk industry in Soviet Union; Visit of Mr. Nogin to U. S.; Position of agricultural machinery business in Soviet Union-----	12
5256	"	Hemp cultivation in Soviet Union; Reconstruction of Anglo-Soviet Trade; Payments by Soviet Union for imports-----	39
6127	"	Compulsory liquidation of British firms in Soviet Union; Export credits for Soviet Union; Trade with Soviet Union-----	62
6982	"	British loan to Soviet Union Government and entry of latter into League of Nations; Trade with Soviet Union; Coal exports to Russia-----	73
42	42	Petition of Right of Mr. S. I. Mollo-----	165

YEAR: 1924		REEL: 3	VOLUME: 10471
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
44	44	Franco-Russian relations and negotiations and situation in Russia; France's foreign policy; French recognition of Soviet Government-----	1
8372	"	Appointment of M. Jean Herbette as French Ambassador to Moscow; French relations with Soviet Union-----	46
8722	"	Payment to French holders of Russian bonds; French recognition of Soviet Union; Sequestration of Russian Orthodox Church in Paris-----	68
9201	"	Franco-Russian relations; French press interview with M. Krassin; Conversation between Soviet Ambassador and Lord Greive-----	81
48	48	Economic position of Russia; Restoration of currency, credits and industry in Russia; Payment of taxes and sowing seeds loan-----	107
50	50	Claim of Mr. J. Martin against Soviet Government; Imprisonment of Mr. Martin in Russia-----	152

YEAR: 1924		REEL: 3	VOLUME: 10472
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
66	66	Money deposited with British Embassy in Petrograd for transfer to London-----	1
70	70	Boarding of S. T. "Lord Harewood" by a Russian Patrol Vessel; Claims against Soviet Government for arrest of British fishing vessels-----	33
395	"	Services rendered by Mr. Evgeniev for arrest of S. T. "St. Hubert"; Claims against Soviet Government for arrest of British fishing vessels-----	39
1340	"	Soviet engagement regarding compensation of fishermen and three mile limit; Services rendered by Mr. Evganiev-----	83
1536	"	Compensation and Claims against Soviet Government for arrest of British fishing vessels; Fishing and Sealing in Russian waters; Arrest of S. T. "Magnaeta"-----	92
9209	"	Trawl fishing off Murmansk Coast-----	202

# RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

6.9

YEAR: 1924 REEL: 3 VOLUME: 10473			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
81	81	Shipment of explosives on S. S. "Warszawa"; Arms for Russia; Arms to Sweden; Export of aircraft to Russia by Aircraft Disposal Company-----	1
2163	"	Export of Prideaux links to Soviet Union; War Material to Soviet Union; Coal-Tar products to Soviet Union; Contract with Messrs. Vickers for guns to Soviet Union-----	68
5668	"	Supply of aeroplanes motors to Soviet Union; Arms and ammunition to Soviet Union; Submarine mines to Soviet Union; War material to Russia-----	102
85	85	Soviet representative in Persia and Russo-Persian relations; Persian representative in Russia-----	168
86	86	Claims against Soviet Government; Claim of Miss Marjorie Winter; British property claims against Russia-----	173
YEAR: 1924 REEL: 3 VOLUME: 10474			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
787	86 (Cont.)	Claims against Soviet Government; Mr. Kenen's claim; Claims of foreign bondholders against Soviet Government-----	1
1383	"	Imperial Russian Government Bonds; Claims against Soviet Government; Registration of Egyptian claims against Russia-----	59
YEAR: 1924 REEL: 4 VOLUME: 10475			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2827	86 (Cont.)	Claims of British subjects against Soviet Government for imprisonment; English Church in Moscow; Claims against Soviet Government-----	1
3992	"	Mr. J. O. Forsyth's claim for loss of property in Vladivostok in 1919; Claims against Soviet Government; Encashment of Rouble notes-----	86
YEAR: 1924 REEL: 4 VOLUME: 10476			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
5430	86 (Cont.)	Claim against Soviet Union Government; Claims of British Church at Moscow-----	1
YEAR: 1924 REEL: 4 VOLUME: 10477			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
7736	86 (Cont.)	Purchase of flax in Russia by War Office in 1916-1918; Claims against Soviet Government; Exchange of teachers with Soviet Union-----	1
8649	"	Claims against Soviet Union and whereabouts of Mr. Lowden-----	61
104	104	Claim of Anglo-Italian Trading Company against South Russian Government; Claim against property of Don Government-----	100
1544	"	Disposal of securities taken over from "Don Government of Russia"; Securities seized by Don Government; Property of Don Government-----	106
8812	"	Claim of Anglo-Italian Trading Company against funds and securities held by Don Government; Disposal of property of Don Government-----	150
9360	"	Bank securities brought from Rostow to Constantinople by Atman Bogaevsky-----	158
105	105	Estate of late Mr. J. J. C. Ridges in Russia-----	163
918	108	Soviet propaganda in the East; Anti-British propaganda by Soviet Government; Propaganda bureaux in Russian ports-----	190
2286	"	Bolshevik propaganda; Soviet propaganda-----	206
YEAR: 1924 REEL: 4 VOLUME: 10478			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3632	108 (Cont.)	Soviet propaganda in India; Communist propaganda in Great Britain; Propaganda by Soviet Delegation-----	1
4860	"	Third International Propaganda; Soviet Propaganda in Central Asia and India and the Far East; Training of agitators in Moscow-----	39
6173	"	Propaganda in Soviet ports among crews of foreign vessels; Soviet propaganda in India; Communist agitation in India-----	77
6351	"	Third All-World Congress of the "Profintern"; Bolshevik propaganda; Anti-British Propaganda by Soviet Government-----	91
7223	"	Communist intrigue in India; Soviet and Bolshevik propaganda; Propaganda by Third International; Soviet attack on Great Britain-----	102
8197	"	Igor Mikhailovitch Reisner; Anti-British Soviet Propaganda; Soviet Propaganda in Great Britain-----	181
8233	"	Access to Foreign Office Documents by Ex-Cabinet Ministers; Soviet propaganda in Great Britain-----	199

## BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1924		REEL: 5	VOLUME: 10479		
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE	
8352	108	Soviet propaganda in Great Britain; A History of the Zinoviev Incident-----		1	
8695	"	Bolshevik agents in Palestine; Authenticity of the Zinoviev letter; Communist propaganda-----		113	
YEAR: 1924		REEL: 5	VOLUME: 10480		
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE	
9312	108 (Cont.)	Activities of Communist International Great Britain; Franco-Russian Relations-----		1	
109	109	Permission for Major-General Sir G. Bowman Manifold to visit Russia-----		31	
982	"	Message for Colonel Simpson from Sir G. Bowman Manifold; Marconi Mission to Soviet-----		48	
119	119	Power of attorney held by Mr. M. M. Rahm from Melekessky Manufactory-----		64	
1694	"	Records of British Consulate at Moscow; Attitude of U. S. Government towards Russia-----		70	
930	146	Russian property in America and Communist activities; Speech by Colonel W. N. Haskell on Russia-----		86	
7860	"	Relations between America & Russia; Reciprocity in matter of visa charges and validity of such-----		168	
995	171	Visas for Russians to visit Great Britain; Admission of Soviet citizens into United Kingdom-----		211	
2277	"	Revision of Soviet citizen admission regulations; Refusal of authorities to grant diplomatic visa to Mr. Burbury-----		271	
4013	"	Visa for Mr. R. Warner and Paul Jousbacheff-----		288	
YEAR: 1924		REEL: 5	VOLUME: 10481		
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE	
4427	171	Protection of British subjects travelling to Russia; Proposed new regime for entry of citizens of Soviet-----		1	
4559	(Cont.)	Issue of diplomatic passports to Soviet personnel; Visa for Monsieur Sazonow and P. M. Kergentseff-----		8	
8771	"	Visa for Soviet nationals to enter Britain; Staff of Soviet Trade Organizations in London-----		29	
172	172	Dissensions in Communist Party; Submission to Communist regime by Menshevik-----		66	
546	"	Communist Party disputes; Speech by Monsieur Kamenev at 11th Party Conference of Moscow-----		88	
1230	"	Report on Communist International; Fifth Congress of Third International-----		139	
4031	"	Third Anniversary of Communist University for Workers of the East-----		187	
5424	"	Composition of Communist Party-----		217	
YEAR: 1924		REEL: 5	VOLUME: 10482		
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE	
5996	172 (Cont.)	Soviet Political situation; Fifth Congress of Communist International-----		1	
7311	"	Communist efforts to bring unity in movement of trade unions; Anniversary of First International-----		38	
7864	"	International funds; Seventh anniversary of the October revolution-----		50	
8386	"	Manifesto of Communist International to German Proletariat; Speech of Monsieur Zinoviev at Moscow-----		66	
8866	"	Campaign against Monsieur Trotsky; Attempted robbery at British Embassy Building in Petrograd-----		91	
7734	173	Leningrad Embassy; Russian Monarchists; Monarchists attitude towards Soviet obligations-----		119	
8290	184	Proclamation of Grand Duke of Russia as Czar; Visit of Grand Duchess Cyril to America-----		176	
206	206	Proposed deportation of W. Rabinovitch; Return of deportees to Russia; Delivery of S. S. "Fluor"-----		187	
544	207	Delivery of steamships "Fluor", "Moscow" and "Saltburn"; Expenditures incurred by steamships-----		213	
2315	"	Expenditures incurred by "Creteriver"-----		227	
YEAR: 1924		REEL: 6	VOLUME: 10483		
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE	
2769	207	Taking over of S. S. "Fluor", "Moscow" and "Saltburn"; London Steamship Corporation against Russian Volunteer Fleet-----		1	
3999	(Cont.)	Removal of barge "Creteriver" from Leningrad; Claim of S. S. "Saratoff" against Volunteer Fleet-----		16	
5505	"	Sale of coal on lighter "Creteriver" to Soviet authorities; Expenses incurred on behalf of Messrs. Stelp and Leighton-----		29	
7451	"	Barge "Creteriver"; Russian Volunteer Fleet; Visas for witnesses hearing of Fleet case-----		49	
221	221	Sweden and Russian relations and foundation of Swedish Chamber of Commerce-----		133	
1186	250	Speech by Monsieur Kamener dealing with International situation-----		184	
1229	"	Speech by Zinoviev at Thirteenth Congress; Second All-Union Congress of Soviets-----		199	
2137	"	Resolution of Federation of British Industries-----		210	

# RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

71

YEAR: 1924 REEL: 6 VOLUME: 10484			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2500	250	Sixth anniversary of Red Army; Speech by Monsieur Zinoviev; Interview with M. Trotsky-----	1
4939	"	Situation in Soviet Union; Attitude towards League of Nations-----	40
7075	"	Warlike spirit prevailing in Moscow; Rumours of war by Soviets; Flood in Leningrad-----	76
8246	"	Speech by Monsieur Zinoviev; Speech by Monsieur Rikov; Relations between Italy and Russia-----	98
983	257	Negotiations for Italo-Russian agreement; Effect of British recognition of Italo-Russian negotiations-----	136
1347	"	Italo-Russian Treaty; Activities of Soviet Embassy in Rome-----	148
7340	"	Commercial relations between Italy and Soviet Union; Alleged agreement to supply coal to Italy-----	210
8485	"	Soviet propaganda in Italy-----	220

YEAR: 1924 REEL: 6 VOLUME: 10485			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
275	275	Who's Who in Soviet Russia; Russian gold ceded to Germany under Brest-Litovak Treaty-----	1
3586	278	Utilization of balance of British-share of gold ceded by Russians-----	75
280	280	Contract between Monsieur Lekikh and French firm of Andre Fils for purchase of oil-----	135
304	304	Illness of Monsieur Trotsky; Death of Monsieur Lenin and question of successor-----	175
9035	320	Relations between Yugo-Slavia and Soviet Union; Archives of Russian Committee in London---	205
367	367	Diary of Events in Russia from 1917 to 1924-----	222

YEAR: 1924 REEL: 6 VOLUME: 10486			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
424	424	Soviet diplomatic couriers; Visa for David Veniaminovich Skurka; Message for Mr. Urquhart-	1
931	427	Closing of Moscow office of Monsieur Taube; Death sentence on M. Taube-----	51
451	451	Relations between Norway and Russia; Russian representative in Christiania-----	64
9382	"	Claims of Norwegian nationals against Soviet Union; Leave arrangements of Moscow Mission members-----	90
973	476	Status of British Mission in Moscow; Roumanian relations with Russia and Conference in Vienna-----	95
3331	493	Alleged treaty between Roumania and Japan respecting Bessarabia and Japanese possessions in Saghalien-----	173
3707	"	Soviet designs on Bessarabia; Yugoslavia's attitude towards question of Bessarabia-----	180

YEAR: 1924 REEL: 7 VOLUME: 10487			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
4969	493	Roumanian-Soviet relations; Bessarabia and the Dardanelles; Foundation of a Moldavian Republic; Creation of a Slav entente; Situation at Bessarabia-----	1
9251	(Cont.)	Soviet propaganda in Roumania; Attitude of Soviet Union towards Bessarabian question; Bessarabia-----	54
499	499	Daghestan Republic; Governments of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics and Russian Soviet Republics; Nationality of subjects of former Russian Empire-----	64
2822	"	Extension of boundaries of Soviet Republic of White Russia; Practice of British Government to deal with pauper and vagrant Russians-----	83
530	530	Russian Trade Unionism; Formation of a joint Anglo-Russian Trade Union Committee; Soviet Trade Union Congress-----	92
9463	"	Visit of British Trade Union Delegation to Soviet Union-----	109
547	547	Code of Civil Procedure; Rights of private individuals under Soviet Legislation; Judicial System in Soviet Union-----	118
548	548	Establishment of "Export Bank" in Petrograd; Soviet Gold Loan; Soviet Budget for 1923-1924; Issue of new denominations of Treasury notes-----	137
2972	"	Financial Decrees issued by Soviet Government; Soviet Union Budget; Money Reform in Soviet Union; Repudiation of paper money in Russia-----	155
4439	"	Loan for Soviet Union; "Single Agricultural Tax"; Minting of Soviet Union Coinage; Budget of Soviet Union; Central Agricultural Bank in Moscow-----	176
7712	"	Issue of Soviet Treasury Notes; Soviet State Budget-----	189

YEAR: 1924 REEL: 7 VOLUME: 10488			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
637	637	Limits of Russian territorial waters-----	1
649	649	Evacuation of certain Petrograd factories to Rybinsk; Whereabouts of Captain C. P. Schwabs-----	11
650	650	Disposal of certain funds belonging to late Imperial Russian Government; Money lying at Messrs. Baring-Brothers and Company-----	51
6587	"	Property of former Russian Government in United Kingdom; War loans advanced to former Russian Government-----	71
660	660	Russian-Holland relations-----	128
661	661	Serge Miansarow and Russian traffic in Persian passports-----	140

## BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1924 REEL: 7 VOLUME: 10488			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
670	670	Russo-British Chamber of Commerce-----	151
685	685	Russian emigrant traffic; Message for Canadian Pacific, Cunard and Royal Mail Steam Packet Companies-----	200
687	687	Russo-Bulgarian relations; Bolshevik propaganda in Bulgaria-----	206
688	688	Pan-Islamic International Congress in Russia-----	216
YEAR: 1924 REEL: 7 VOLUME: 10489			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
697	697	Soviet war on Religion; Release of Catholic priests imprisoned in Russia; Religious liberty in Russia; Imprisonment of Catholic and Orthodox priests-----	1
2773	"	Persecution of religion in Soviet Union and Russo-Jewish refugees in Western Europe; Imprisonment and release of Catholic and Orthodox priests-----	29
3410	"	Imprisonment of nuns of Franciscan missionaries of Mary; Archbishop Cieplak; Religion in Soviet Union; Easter in Leningrad-----	51
4603	"	Attitude of Soviet Union Government to Catholic priests and Church; Deportation of nuns to Siberia; Arrest of Madame Abrikosova; Imprisonment of bishops-----	76
9083	"	Religion in Soviet Union-----	102
1361	704	Interview with M. Rykov; Foreign policy of Soviet Government-----	114
709	709	Meeting of political bureau at Moscow-----	132
720	720	Russo-Denmark relations; Reception of Soviet Legation at Copenhagen-----	134
784	784	Status of a Charge d' Affaires-----	151
829	829	Formation of "Arcos America" and activities-----	156
833	833	Interview with M. Chicherin-----	174
837	837	Formation of "Ukrainian Co-operatives Limited"; Ukraine; Anglo-Ukrainian Produce Company--	182
YEAR: 1924 REEL: 7 VOLUME: 10490			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
858	858	Russian debts and obligations-----	1
875	875	Appointment of consular officers in Russia-----	42
915	915	Attitude of Soviet press towards British Labour Party; Article by Karl Radek; Soviet attacks on Prime Minister and British Government-----	54
934	934	Wreck of S. S. "Datchet"-----	78
935	935	Communications with Far East; Facilities for traveling from Moscow to Far East-----	110
936	936	Social Revolutionaries-----	121
977	977	Anglo-Russian relations since 1917-----	123
996	996	Russo-Austrian relations-----	136
1028	1028	Old Russian Embassy in London-----	156
1033	1033	British passport for Mr. A. Rothstein; Passport for Natalie Rothstein-----	163
1047	1047	British treaties with Russia; Constituent Republics of Soviet Union-----	177
1068	1068	Contraband goods aboard S. S. "Helena M."-----	
YEAR: 1924 REEL: 8 VOLUME: 10491			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1185	1185	Anglo-Russian Relations; British Anti-Soviet Propaganda-----	1
1215	1215	Jews in Russia; Expulsion of Jews from Moscow; Jewish Colonisation in the Crimea-----	118
1247	1247	Soviet representative in Czecho-Slovakia; Anglo-Russian diplomatic relations in foreign countries-----	145
1252	1252	Claims of Royal Exchange Assurance against Russia Insurance Company of Petrograd; Claims of Accepting Houses of London against Russia-----	159
9393	"	Recovery of debts in United Kingdom by Soviet Nationals-----	175
1288	1288	Russian Property in Palestine-----	181
YEAR: 1924 REEL: 8 VOLUME: 10492			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
6876	1288	Russian Church and Government property in Palestine; Treatment of property belonging to Ecclesiastical Orthodox authorities in Italy-----	1
9037	(Cont.)	Properties of Orthodox Society of Palestine at Bari-----	32
1336	1336	Frontier defense of Soviet Union-----	35
1339	1339	Death of Captain Cromie and memorial service-----	84
1342	1342	Damages caused in Russia during British intervention; Soviet claims against British Government-----	101
1382	1382	Entry of vessels to ports of Black Sea-----	160
1393	1393	Russo-German Relations; Failure of German policy in Soviet Union-----	179
4023	1398	Second Anniversary of signature of Rapallo Treaty-----	185
5080	1393	Russo-German relations; Soviet Trade in Berlin; Soviet-German combination for working in Soviet Union of chemical industry-----	188
8252	"	Soviet-German negotiations and treaty; Russo-German Naval co-operation-----	198

# RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

73

YEAR: 1924 REEL: 8 VOLUME: 10493			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1427	1427	Russia's naval strength in the Baltic; Neutralisation of the Baltic and Anglo-Soviet Conference; Work of hydrographic section of Red Fleet-----	1
6232	"	Soviet Navy; Visit of Soviet Cruiser "Aurora" to Norway-----	13
1430	1430	Russian territorial waters-----	23
1480	1480	Mrs. Stan Harding; Mrs. Marguerite Harrison-----	28
1488	1488	Marriage of Russian women with British subjects-----	85
1535	1535	Russo-Turkish Treaty-----	88
1570	1570	Admission of Germany and Russia to League of Nations-----	91
1596	1596	Basing of Russian time upon international system of meridian hours-----	120
1621	1621	List of vessels of Russian fleet taken away during war and civil war in 1914-1920; List of vessels under Soviet flag; S. S. "Jupiter"-----	132
3797	"	Russian vessels removed from Russian ports; S. S. "Mogileff"; Sale of Wrangel ships-----	163
1661	1661	Designation of country represented by Commissariat for Foreign Affairs-----	192
1669	1669	Proclamation to "English and International Proletariat"; Communist International on British Labour Party and Communist Party of United Kingdom-----	202
YEAR: 1924 REEL: 8 VOLUME: 10494			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1761	1761	British ambassador to Russia; Credits for Soviet Union; Anglo-Soviet relations-----	1
1762	1762	British Press Correspondents in Russia-----	26
1788	1788	Mr. N. Boucheff's loan to Sir R. Morier-----	34
1826	1826	Chartering of Turkish vessels for repatriation of Russian prisoners from Germany; Clothes to repatriated Russians-----	48
5969	"	Claim of Mr. M. Gumuchdjan against British Government; Chartering of Turkish vessels; Clothing to repatriated Russians-----	66
1920	1920	Foundation of Russo-Italian and Anglo-Russian Chambers of Commerce-----	99
1921	1921	Agricultural colonies in Soviet Russia-----	135
1928	1928	Alleged Russo-Baltic States-Roumanian Conference on Russian debts-----	141
1929	1929	Admission of Russian Consuls into British colonies; Appointment of Russian Consular Officers in India-----	149
1938	1938	Designation of Petrograd-----	190
1964	1964	Soviet Mission to Antwerp; Soviet-Belgium relations-----	195
YEAR: 1924 REEL: 9 VOLUME: 10495			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2036	2036	Professor Chehakoff, Kmirnoff and Vassilenko; Trial of Kiev Professors on charge of espionage-----	1
2946	2069	Breach of contract between British Supply Mission in Archangel and Mr. Isler; Petition of Right of Mr. Isler-----	56
2086	2086	Association of British creditors in Russia; Anglo-Russian relations-----	81
2102	2102	Repatriation of Chinese Nationals from Archangel in 1919-----	89
2140	2140	Soviet espionage on foreign firms and foreign British missions; Attitude of officials of State Political Department towards British Mission-----	93
2147	2147	Chinese representative in Moscow; Soviet representatives in Pekin-----	173
2176	2176	Alleged conspiracy against Law and Order-----	177
2284	2284	British cemetery at Kronstadt-----	242
2298	2298	Assistance for Mr. J. W. Rayner-----	256
YEAR: 1924 REEL: 9 VOLUME: 10496			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2386	2386	Bank and precedence of Soviet diplomatic agents-----	1
2412	2412	Property of former Russian diplomatic Missions in United Kingdom; Property and Archives of late Russian Government Committee in United Kingdom-----	4
4111	"	Building of former Russian Imperial Embassy at Chesham House; Property of former Russian Government and appointment of Soviet Ambassador to United Kingdom-----	58
7393	"	Archives of late Consulate General in Hong-Kong; Property of British diplomats in Russian and Soviet diplomatics in United Kingdom; Property of Russian in Canada-----	116
2441	2441	Load lines in ships of Soviet Union; Load Line Certificates-----	131
2456	2456	Soviet Trade Mission in Canada; Canadian recognition of Soviet Union; Treatment in Canada of Soviet Agent Yazikov-----	158
7343	"	Recognition of Soviet and Ukrainian Republics; Entry into Canada of M. M. V. Buravtsev and his wife-----	185

## BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1924		REEL: 9	VOLUME: 10497	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
2459	2459	British Government payments for shares in Siberian Bank-----		1
2515	2515	Rights and privileges of British subjects in Soviet Union; British subjects residents in Soviet Union-----		6
2629	2629	Relations between Holy See and Soviet Union; Withdrawal of Pontifical Mission at Moscow; Recognition of Soviet Government by Holy See-----		15
6958	"	Negotiations between Holy See and Soviet Union-----		46
2717	2717	Petition of Right of Mr. I. Rosnoff; Settlement of Mr. Rosnoff's claim-----		74
2788	2788	Soviet-Hungarian relations and commercial agreement-----		79
2931	2931	Soviet Russia-----		97
2984	2984	Release of certain Russian Jews of military age for emigration to Palestine; Soviet visas for D. Ben Gurion and L. Skolnik-----		112
3005	3005	Claim of Mr. Heinz against British Government-----		140
3267	3267	Soviet Naval Attache in United Kingdom-----		150
3639	3639	American Relief Association; Relief Work in Soviet Union-----		165
3646	3646	Brewery in Petrograd leased to Estonians and supported by foreign capital-----		171
3685	3685	Compensation due to heirs of Captain Savitch-----		176
3705	3705	Relations between Dominions and Soviet Union-----		188
3816	3816	Admission of Soviet citizens into United Kingdom-----		193
3954	3954	Visit of members of Soviet Delegation to British Industrial areas-----		195
4035	4035	Position of Soviet Railways; Aulie-Ata-Pishpek Railway-----		197
YEAR: 1924		REEL: 9	VOLUME: 10498	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
4122	4122	Relations between British Government and White Russians; Czarist Organisation in United Kingdom-----		1
4285	4285	Russian Consulate General in United Kingdom-----		10
4287	4287	Communist Party in United Kingdom-----		16
4449	4449	Russian cemetery at Mudros-----		22
4571	4571	Petition of Right of Messrs. Krestovnikoff; Messrs Krestovnikoff's claim against British Government-----		30
4858	4858	Soviet insult to the King and Prime Minister-----		70
5019	5019	Economic Espionage in Soviet Union-----		79
5208	5208	Soviet Diplomatic and Trade Delegation in Great Britain-----		81
5272	5272	Russian warships at Bizerta; Russian vessels removed by General Wrangel-----		116
5374	5374	Copyright in Russia-----		149
5626	5626	Visit of Stefan Raditch to Soviet Union-----		154
5715	5715	Russia's Public Debt-----		158
5799	5799	M. Preobrazhenski's impressions of London; M. Kutuzov's impressions of labour conditions in United Kingdom-----		161
7715	"	Impressions of M. Tonski on Trades Union Congress at Hull-----		187
YEAR: 1924		REEL: 10	VOLUME: 10499	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
5857	5857	Voyage of S. S. "Transbladt" from Vladivostok to Odessa with cargo of explosives-----		1
5548	5548	Passage of munitions through Suez Canal-----		2
5858	5857	Voyage of S. S. "Transbladt"-----		10
6001	5548	Passage of munitions Through Suez Canal-----		11
5859	5857	Voyage of S. S. "Transbladt" and "Dekabrist"-----		18
5918	5918	Residence of British Army officers in Soviet Union during their language leave-----		64
5921	5921	British Embassy Plate at Leningrad-----		75
5997	5997	Anti-Soviet Propaganda; Anti-Jewish literature during recent "Comintern Congress"-----		78
6106	6106	Commercial documents belonging to Messrs. de Jersey and Company Limited in Moscow-----		88
6131	6131	Russian Commercial and Industrial Bank v. Comptoir d' Escompte de Mulhouse and others; Nationalisation of Banks in Soviet Union-----		108
6143	6143	Russian gun-running case-----		141
6230	6230	Packages belonging to British subjects handed in at Moscow for Transmission to England-----		144
6264	6264	Postal Service between Siberia and United Kingdom; Loss of a letter from United Kingdom to Siberia-----		148
6456	6456	International Labour Conference-----		155
6506	6506	Soviet-South American relations-----		173
6533	6533	Right of entry of British subjects in Soviet Union-----		180
6679	6679	Leningrad buildings formerly utilised for diplomatic purposes-----		192



# RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

75

YEAR: 1924 REEL: 10 VOLUME: 10500			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
6750	6750	Claim of General N. I. Loutzewine against Major S. Alley-----	1
6863	6863	Granting of diplomatic inviolability and extra-territorial privileges to Soviet Trade Delegation-----	12
6966	6966	Graves of Prince Jovan Konstantinovitch and his brothers at Peking-----	35
7016	7016	Anglo-Soviet Treaty and Chesham House-----	41
YEAR: 1924 REEL: 10 VOLUME: 10501			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
8244	7016	Anglo-Soviet Treaty-----	1
7022	7022	Icebreakers "Lenin" and "Sviatogor"-----	31
7023	7023	Soviet Laws on Inheritance-----	37
7053	7053	Trial of Boris Savinkov-----	44
7066	7066	Creation of a Moldavian Socialist Soviet Republic-----	90
7711	7711	Murder of Communists at Baku in 1918-----	93
7760	7760	M. F. Gylling; Establishment of a Soviet Republic in North of Scandinavia-----	97
7840	7840	British assistance for anti-Soviet forces-----	104
8005	8005	Soviet Educational System-----	106
8042	8042	Detention and deportation of Mr. Keire, Captain of "Tovarishch"-----	111
8080	8080	Relations between Switzerland and Russia-----	129
8213	8213	Soviet representatives in Great Britain-----	135
8332	8332	Elections in United Kingdom; Zinoviev's letter incident; French recognition of Soviet Union; Speech by M. Chicherin-----	137
8610	8610	Facilities for Chernikoff family to leave Soviet Union-----	161
8616	8616	Appointment of M. Kerjantsev and M. Bogomoloff to Soviet Mission in United Kingdom-----	164
YEAR: 1924 REEL: 10 VOLUME: 10502			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
8667	8667	Consular Courts at Constantinople-----	1
8674	8674	International relations with Soviet Union-----	15
8704	8704	Documents published by "Entente Internationale contre la Ilme International"-----	21
8723	8723	Claim of Mr. W. Maitland Edwards against Mr. Ambattalos-----	39
8726	8726	Position of the Dominions in relation to Soviet Union-----	47
8768	8768	Claim for compensation by J. Spanka-----	49
8802	8802	Russian students-----	55
8874	8874	Work of Moscow Mission-----	63
8898	8898	Publication of reports prepared for Government Committee on Industry and Trade-----	66
8983	8983	Claim of Madame Gitowsky against British Government-----	72
8999	8999	Instructions from Soviet Union to their representatives aboard; Relations of Soviet diplomats in foreign countries-----	81
9053	9053	Possible appointment of Soviet representatives to Pondicherry or other French possessions in India-----	92
9062	9062	Anglo-Czechoslovakian relations-----	96
9172	9172	Bolshevik propaganda in Yugo-Slavia, Central Europe and Bulgaria; Soviet propaganda; Conditions in Soviet Union-----	99
9246	9246	Fabrication and distribution of false documents concerning Soviet Union-----	119
9278	9278	Facilities for return of Mr. P. F. Konkin from Soviet Union to Canada-----	122
YEAR: 1924 REEL: 10 VOLUME: 10503			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1386	1386	Russian Conference 1924-----	1
1475	1475	Protection of Trade Marks and Patents in Morocco; February 1907 to October 1908-----	16
1476	1476	Anglo-Russian Agreement on Meshed-Seistan and Meshed-Tehran Telegraph Lines; Telegraph lines in Persia-----	19
1477	1477	Anglo-Russian advance of £ 200,000 to Persian Government-----	24
1481	1481	Russian Conference and representation of Orsk Goldfields Limited and Spassky Copper Mine Limited-----	27
1814	"	Russian Conference and representation of New Russia Company Limited; Representation of private bodies at Russian Conference-----	45
1506	1506	Property and debt claims against Russia; Destruction of property; Claims against Soviet Government; British Creditors of Russia-----	77
2786	"	Soviet claims against Britain; Claims against Soviet Government; Claims of Fine Cotton Spinner's Association against Soviet Union-----	149
3041	"	Soviet Union's obligations; Claims against Soviet Government; Anglo-Russian Conference; Russian Bondholders Committee-----	160

## BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1924 REEL: 11 VOLUME: 10504			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3757	1506 (Cont.)	British claim against Soviet Government; Counter-claims of Soviet Government; Anglo-Soviet Conference; Soviet claims for war damages-----	1
4365	"	British war debt claim and Soviet counter claims; Responsibility of former Russian Empire for Russian debts; Claims against Soviet Government-----	156
YEAR: 1924 REEL: 11 VOLUME: 10505			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
5327	1506 (Cont.)	Claims against Soviet Union Government; Nationalisation of property in Russia; Distress of British repatriated from Russia-----	1
1513	1513	Discussion at Anglo-Russian Conference of treaties which Russia was a party to; Anglo-Russian Commission-----	46
2048	"	Liability of foreign Governments to United Kingdom taxation; Questions on Treaties for Anglo-Soviet Conference; Anglo-Russian Treaty engagements-----	75
YEAR: 1924 REEL: 11 VOLUME: 10506			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3523	1513 (Cont.)	Treaties concluded between British Government and former Russian Government; Anglo-Soviet Conference; Russian Multilateral Treaties-----	1
5181	"	Afghan boundary Treaties; Questions outstanding with Soviet Union-----	33
1528	1528	Anglo-Russian Conference and Commission; Soviet delegation to Anglo-Russian Conference and negotiations-----	57
4339	"	Executive Head of Soviet Union Government-----	230
YEAR: 1924 REEL: 12 VOLUME: 10507			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
4473	1528 (Cont.)	Speech by M. Trotski; Anglo-Soviet Conference; Expenditure on Anglo-Soviet Conference; Anglo-Soviet Treaty-----	1
1529	1529	Claims of British subjects for imprisonment and personal injury-----	161
1537	1537	Treasury representation at Anglo-Russian Conference; British delegation to Anglo-Russian Conference; Personnel of Anglo-Soviet Conference-----	175
2938	"	Visa for Mr. Rothstein-----	200
YEAR: 1924 REEL: 12 VOLUME: 10508			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2939	1537 (Cont.)	Soviet delegation to Anglo-Soviet Conference; Theodore Rothstein; Composition of Soviet Delegation; M. Litvinoff-----	1
3993	"	Representation of High Commissioner for Canada at Anglo-Soviet Conference; Visa for M. Litvinoff; Personnel of Soviet Delegation-----	58
1540	1540	Agreement between British Government and Provisional Government of Russia-----	72
1548	1548	Seal Fishing in North Pacific Ocean; Sealing Convention 1911; Northern Pacific Fur Seals Protection Treaty 1911-----	75
1554	1554	Accession of Russia to Anglo-French Conference and exchange of notes between United Kingdom and Russia; Prize Agreements-----	111
1574	1574	Bessarabia-----	116
1575	1575	Treaty of Marriage of Duke of Edinburgh with Grand Duchess Marie Alexandrovna, January 22, 1874-----	135
1576	1576	Visas for British subjects to visit Russia-----	147
1605	1605	Commercial Treaty with Russia-----	149
1683	1683	Exchange of notes regarding British subjects in area of Chinese Eastern Railway 1914; Railway interests in China; Anglo-Russian Agreement-----	154
1702	1702	Russian securities evacuated by British forces on leaving Transcaucasia in July 1919-----	168
1707	1707	Trade Marks in China in 1906-----	179
1784	1784	Notes between United Kingdom and Russia on railway interests in China-----	183
1804	1804	Treaties between Soviet Russia and Finland, Esthonia, Latvia, Lithuania and Poland-----	189
YEAR: 1924 REEL: 12 VOLUME: 10509			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1822	1822	Anglo-Soviet Conference; British bondholder's claim against Soviet Union Government; Draft Clauses of Anglo-Soviet Treaty-----	1
1825	1825	Restrictions on import of herring into Russia-----	154
1834	1834	Anglo-Russian Convention on Persia, Afghanistan and Tibet and Scientific Missions to Tibet 1910, 1911-----	158
1856	1856	Treaties between Russia and Turkey 1921 and between Transcaucasian Republics and Turkey 1921-----	161
1877	1877	British Trade Marks in Russia-----	166

# RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

77

YEAR: 1924 REEL: 12 VOLUME: 10509			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1977	1977	Admission of Russia to League of Nations-----	183
2030	2030	Anglo-Soviet Conference-----	187
2033	2033	Funds of late Imperial Russian Government in United Kingdom; British Government property in Soviet Union-----	201
2058	2058	Laws and Customs of War-----	233
2092	2092	International treaties relative to arbitration formerly signed and ratified by Russia-----	244
YEAR: 1924 REEL: 13 VOLUME: 10510			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2165	2165	Treaties relating to Greece and the Ionian Islands-----	1
2167	2167	Anglo-Soviet Conference and the Norwegian Integrity Treaty of 1907-----	40
2250	2250	Belgium and the 1839 treaties-----	48
2267	2267	International Conventions for Suppression of White Slave Traffic and of obscene publications-----	57
2289	2289	International Opium Convention 1912 and 1921 and Final Protocol, Second and Third Opium Conferences 1913-----	60
2295	2295	Treaty relative to succession to Crown of Denmark-----	101
2311	2311	International Conventions, Berne, Use of White Phosphorus and prohibition of Night Work for Women in Industrial Employment, 1906-----	103
2312	2312	Documents deposited by foreigners in banks in Soviet Union-----	106
2313	2313	Egyptian Caisse De La Dette Publique; International Quarantine Board-----	114
2357	2357	Tangier Convention-----	130
2402	2402	Navigable Waterways and the Danube-----	133
2403	2403	Fishing and Sealing in North Russian waters; Territorial Waters; Anglo-Soviet Conference; Anglo-Russian Fishery Convention; White Sea-----	142
YEAR: 1924 REEL: 13 VOLUME: 10511			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2404	2404	Exchange of Money Orders 1904; Peterhead-Alexandrovsk Cable 1916 and 1921; Postal and Telegraphic Conventions-----	1
2435	2435	Protocols: Pera 1861, Constantinople 1864 and 1873, Kanlidja 1868 respecting Lebanon-----	12
2477	2477	Rome Convention for creation of an International Agricultural Institute 1905-----	14
2478	2478	London Agreement on Russian-Zanzibar relations; Russian surrender of extra-territorial jurisdiction in Zanzibar; Treaties on Zanzibar-----	16
2508	2508	Liquor Traffic, slave trade and arms traffic-----	27
2526	2526	Property of late Imperial Russian Government in British Empire-----	36
2554	2554	Anglo-Soviet Conference and property of British Government-----	72
2561	2561	Treaty for Mutual Surrender of Fugitive Criminals, London 1886; Proposed Anglo-Soviet Extradition Treaty-----	85
2563	2563	British Anti-Soviet propaganda-----	153
2570	2570	Forthcoming negotiations with Soviet Union Government and Jews in Soviet Union-----	193
2750	2750	Financial Agreements-----	197
2861	2861	Tonnage Measurement 1882-----	199
YEAR: 1924 REEL: 13 VOLUME: 10512			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2862	2862	Reciprocal waiver of consular fees on certificates of origin relating to exports; 1915-----	1
2864	2864	Treaties of Russia with Border States and Treaties of Dorpat-----	3
2865	2865	Disposal of estates of deceased seamen of Great Britain and Russia 1880-----	21
2868	2868	Joint stock companies and other commercial and industrial and financial associations 1904-----	50
2869	2869	Identity Certificates for Russian refugees-----	70
2907	2907	Marine Conference, Washington 1889 and London Convention on Safety of Life at Sea 1914-----	80
2908	2908	Treaty of Versailles, Saint Germain, Trianon and Neuilly-----	83
2909	2909	Publication of customs Tariffs, Brussels Convention 1890-----	85
2911	2911	Treaties relating to Egypt-----	87
2912	2912	Treaties on redemption of tolls or dues on navigation-----	93
2913	2913	General Treaties regarding Near East-----	95
2915	2915	Treaties of Peace consequent on the Napoleonic Wars-----	98
3028	3028	Export Credits Scheme; Trade Facilities Scheme; Soviet credit in United Kingdom; Loans for Soviet Union Government; Anglo-Soviet Conference-----	100
5207	"	Government guarantees respecting Soviet obligations; British loans to Soviet Government; Soviet orders in United Kingdom for manufactured goods-----	186
5414	"	Export credits Scheme to Soviet Union; Guarantees under Trades Facilities Act for ships and agricultural machinery-----	198
6023	"	Extension of Trades Facilities Act to Soviet Union; Credits for Soviet Union-----	208

## BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1924 REEL: 13 VOLUME: 10513			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3042	3042	Russian Volunteer Fleet-----	1
3043	3043	Nationalisation decrees in Soviet Union-----	18
3044	3044	Soviet Legislation-----	51
3098	3098	Anglo-Russian Conference-----	75
3203	3203	French attitude towards Anglo-Soviet Negotiations; Anglo-Soviet Conference-----	82
3226	3226	Threats against Soviet Delegation-----	92
3297	3297	Inauguration of Anglo-Soviet Conference-----	94
3377	3377	Anglo-Soviet Conference-----	113
3433	3433	Soviet propaganda in India-----	210
YEAR: 1924 REEL: 14 VOLUME: 10514			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3501	3501	Russian State and Ecclesiastical Property in Palestine-----	1
3538	3538	Russian deportees of Soviet Nationality to Soviet Union-----	31
3667	3667	War debt of Russia to United Kingdom; Claims for Property in Russia by British subjects; Anglo-Soviet Conference-----	34
3690	"	Financial Agreement between British and Russian Ministers of Finance; 1915; British claims to property; Anglo-Soviet Conference-----	49
3968	"	Russian War Debt to United Kingdom; Anglo-Soviet Conference-----	131
3704	3704	Claims against Soviet Government for desertion from Allied Cause-----	177
3715	3715	Anglo-Soviet Conference and Treaties; Treaties discussed at first two meeting of Treaty Committee-----	184
YEAR: 1924 REEL: 14 VOLUME: 10515			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
4009	3715 (Cont.)	Anglo-Soviet Treaties; Agreement for a Money Order Service with Soviet Union; Anglo-Soviet Conference; Draft report of Treaty Committee-----	1
6760	"	Persian Telegraph Lines-----	105
3752	3752	Anglo-Soviet Conference-----	107
3755	3755	Position of foreign branches of nationalised Russian Banks-----	114
3759	3759	Trade with Soviet Union-----	117
3827	3827	Anglo-Soviet Conference; Draft Treaty of Commerce and Navigation; Commercial Treaty with Soviet Union-----	131
YEAR: 1924 REEL: 14 VOLUME: 10516			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
4699	3827 (Cont.)	Anglo-Soviet Conference; Draft Treaty relating to Commerce and Navigation; Commercial Treaty with Soviet Union-----	1
3887	3887	Extension of Anglo-Soviet Trade Agreement to all territory of Soviet Union-----	183
4083	4083	Anglo-Russian Arbitration Agreement-----	190
4136	4136	Soviet consuls in India-----	203
4157	4157	Understanding between British and Soviet Governments to their interests in the East-----	209
4294	4294	Anglo-Soviet Conference-----	229
YEAR: 1924 REEL: 15 VOLUME: 10517			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
4354	4354	Anglo-Soviet Conference-----	1
4386	4386	Press communiques on Anglo-Soviet Negotiations; Anglo-Soviet Conference-----	3
4593	4593	Diplomatic privileges by Soviet Trade Organisation in United Kingdom-----	54
4643	4643	Currency in Soviet Union-----	72
4850	4850	International Labour Legislation-----	82
5113	5113	Method of referring to members of Soviet Delegation-----	86
5223	5223	Soviet-Anglo Conference-----	90
5546	5546	Anglo-Soviet Trade Agreement of 1921-----	94
5650	5650	Soviet Diplomatic Representatives-----	101
6035	6035	Anglo-Soviet Conference; Russian Treaty-----	108
6267	6267	Anglo-Soviet Treaties and Conference; Draft treaties with Soviet Government; Treaty between United Kingdom, North Ireland and Soviet Union-----	121

# RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

79

YEAR: 1924		REEL: 15	VOLUME: 10518		
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE	
6551	6267 (Cont.)	Anglo-Soviet Conference and Commercial Treaty; French and White Russian comments on Anglo-Soviet Treaties-----		1	
YEAR: 1924		REEL: 15	VOLUME: 10519		
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE	
7524	6267 (Cont.)	Anglo-Soviet Treaty; Draft Anglo-Soviet General Treaty; Parliamentary procedure regarding Anglo-Soviet Treaties-----		1	
6658	6658	Credits for Russia-----		88	
6776	6776	Soviet Cables-----		97	
7948	7948	Anglo-Russo relations; Recognition of Soviet Union-----		101	
YEAR: 1924		REEL: 16	VOLUME: 10520		
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE	
138	138	Property of Becos Traders in Vladivostok-----		1	
381	381	Confiscation of property of Mr. H. A. Steenberg at Vladivostok; Property of Becos Traders in Vladivostok; Property of Sibunion Limited in Vladivostok-----		3	
1189	"	Confiscation of British property by Soviet authorities; Property of Becos Traders at Vladivostok; Oil concessions in Saghalien-----		21	
2815	"	Renewal of agreement between Hudson's Bay Company and Soviet Union Government; Activities of American capitalists in northern Sakhalin-----		53	
2966	"	Activities of Pri-Amur Syndicate, Limited in Vladivostok; Confiscation of teas belonging to Wogau and Company of Vladivostok-----		60	
3018	"	Typewriters and typewriting material belonging to Mr. H. A. Steenberg confiscated by Soviet Union Government; Confiscation of Teas belonging to firms at Vladivostok-----		68	
3383	"	Activities of Saghalien Oil Syndicate; Activities of Pri-Amur Syndicate; Activities of Mr. P. Friedlander; Concessions in Saghalien-----		79	
5171	"	Renewal of agreement between Hudson's Bay Company and Soviet Union Government; Teas requisitioned in Siberia; Vladivostok; Oil in Northern Saghalien-----		111	
6387	"	Concession negotiations between Ayan Corporation and Soviet Union Government; Activities of Pri-Amur Syndicate; Contracts between Mr. J. Brown and Merkulov Government at Vladivostok-----		147	
6790	"	Confiscation of tea belonging to Messrs. Wogau and Company-----		175	
YEAR: 1924		REEL: 16	VOLUME: 10521		
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE	
6791	381 (Cont.)	Oil in northern Saghalien; Confiscation of property of Messrs. John Batt and Company; Mr. Steenberg's property confiscated by Soviet Union Government-----		1	
7488	"	Visit of Mr. Pollak and Mr. Leech to Vladivostok; Oil and coal in Saghalien; Position held by Admiral Kolchak and Ataman Semenov-----		22	
8881	"	Sardines confiscated at Vladivostok; Saghalien Oil Syndicate-----		52	
479	479	Russian refugees in Japan, Canada and China; Sale of arms and ammunition by White Russians Russian ships lying off Woosing-----		64	
540	540	Status of Mr. Paton at Vladivostok; Relations between Consulate at Vladivostok and Mission at Moscow-----		179	
YEAR: 1924		REEL: 16	VOLUME: 10522		
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE	
1061	1061	Cost of repatriation of Polish, Serbian, Roumanian and Latvian troops from Siberia; Claim of British Government in respect of Latvian Troops repatriated from Vladivostok-----		1	
6675	6675	Situation in Vladivostok and Siberia-----		109	
6681	6681	Imposition of forced loans upon British subjects in Vladivostok-----		126	
6825	6825	Mortgage on property held by Mr. Nicholls of Union Cold Storage Company-----		131	
8583	8583	Islands and Polar territories off North Coast of Siberia claimed by Soviet Union Government-----		139	
8671	8671	Claim of Japanese Government for repatriation of enemy prisoners captured in Siberia and delivered to Japanese Army-----		158	

# RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

80

YEAR: 1925		REEL: 1	VOLUME: 11006		
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE	
1	1	Visas for Vassili Yakovlevich Yarotski and Eva Naumovna Yarotskaja; Visas for Soviet citizens to enter United Kingdom; Visa for V. V. Schmidt and L. M. Schmidt-----		1	
1114	"	Visa for M. Eugene Berens; Admission of Soviet citizens to United Kingdom; Visa for B. E. Ferinov and E. D. Zozulya; Visa for Akim G. Palchik-----		63	
1181	"	Diplomatic visa for I. M. Maiski; Visa for Madame F. Klichko; Messrs. V. Leonovich and M. Minkov in United Kingdom-----		90	
1332	"	Visas for staff of Soviet Mission in London and Soviet courier bags; Visa for Madame A. A. Maiski; Mr. Leonovich in United Kingdom-----		108	
1487	"	Visas for members of All Russian Trade Union Council to visit United Kingdom; Extension of visa for M. Nesterov; Visa for Mr. A. G. Palchik; V. Leonovich-----		120	
1863	"	Visa for members of Soviet Supreme Economic Council to enter United Kingdom; Diplomatic visa for Ivan M. Maiski-----		146	
2004	"	Visa for Anton Konstantinovich Gasperski; Refusal to allow certain Soviet citizens to remain in United Kingdom; Visa for M. V. Nesterov-----		159	
2089	"	Extension of visa for M. Grakharia and his wife; Admission of Soviet citizens into United Kingdom; Passports to British and Soviet Union nationals-----		176	
2604	"	Visas for Madame Kollontaj and Madame Oranovski; Extension of M. Gvakharia and his wife; Anglo-Russian Trade Agreement-----		189	
2890	"	Extension of visa for Mr. M. V. Nesterov and his wife; Visa for Mr. S. B. Cahan; Extension of residence of Soviet citizens in United Kingdom; Mr. Khinchuk-----		214	
3039	"	Visa for M. Vodovosoff; Extension of visa for Mr. and Mrs. Gvakharia-----		234	

YEAR: 1925		REEL: 1	VOLUME: 11007		
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE	
3086	1	Extension of visa for M. Minski; Issue of visas by British Government; Soviet citizens to United Kingdom under Anglo-Russian Trade Agreement-----		1	
3528	(Cont.)	Visa for Mr. Russell Warner to enter Soviet Union; Visas granted to Messrs. Ezhba and Dimitriev; Soviet citizens in United Kingdom-----		30	
4010	"	Staffs of Soviet Trading organisations in United Kingdom; Visas for Arkady Pavlovitch Rozenholz and Michael Ivanovitch Khlopyankin-----		48	
4115	"	Visa for Mr. R. Warner; Visa for A. P. Rozenholz and M. I. Khlopyankin; Soviet citizens in United Kingdom; Case of Mr. Leenman-----		56	
4618	"	Visa for N. Gofman to visit United Kingdom; Visa for M. Tonski and his wife, M. Dogadov and M. Yarotski; M. Khlopyankin to Soviet Mission in London-----		99	
5127	"	Diplomatic visa for M. Sandomirski; Outstanding Soviet visa applications to which no replies have been received-----		116	
5531	"	Extension of visa granted to M. Leenman; Outstanding Soviet visa applications to which no replies have been received-----		132	
5914	"	Diplomatic visas for Soviet diplomats; Visas for Mrs. Rozenholz and her two children; Visa for M. Froumkine-----		141	
6434	"	Diplomatic visa for Vuradolf Abramovitch Joffe and his wife; Diplomatic visa for V. V. Poliakov; M. A. Witt and I. M. Marinuskin-----		150	
3	3	Russian warships at Bizerta and their transfer to Soviet Government-----		166	

YEAR: 1925		REEL: 1	VOLUME: 11008		
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE	
4	4	Disposal of British Gold ceded to Germany under Treaty of Brest-Litovsk-----		1	
5	5	Saghalien Oil and Coal Syndicate-----		51	
264	12	Russian Trade and Finance; Japanese-Soviet Agreement; Anglo-Soviet Trade; Soviet Trade; Soviet demand for agricultural machinery-----		112	
2148	"	Loan for Soviet Union Government; Anglo-Soviet Trade; Trade and Credit Facilities for Soviet Union; Organisation of Foreign Trade in Soviet Union-----		131	
3270	"	Attitude of British Banks in Persia towards Soviet Union; British exports and Soviet Union; British representation in Soviet Union-----		165	
3522	"	Trade requirements of Soviet Union; Soviet grain crop; Anglo-Soviet Trade and extension of Trade Facilities Act; Soviet Foreign Trade-----		170	

YEAR: 1925		REEL: 2	VOLUME: 11009		
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE	
13	13	Claims against Soviet Union Government; Claim of Becos Traders; British holders of Russian bonds; Interests of British creditors of Russia-----		1	
2949	"	Assistance for British Companies who have claims against Soviet Government; Claims and settlements against Soviet Government-----		82	
3784	"	Claims of Soviet Nationals against British Government; Claims against Soviet Government; Soviet claims against foreign insurance companies-----		106	
6543	"	Property of British subjects confiscated by Soviet Government; Claims against Soviet Government-----		141	
24	24	Claim of Mr. J. Martin and his Arrest and imprisonment; Demonstrations conducted by Mr. Martin; Mr. Martin's wife-----		164	

## BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1925 REEL: 2 VOLUME: 11010			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
29	29	Soviet propaganda in Finland and United Kingdom; Muhammad Sadek; Soviet propaganda agents; Activities of Mr. E. Holtzmann in Palestine-----	1
1099	"	Manifesto of Communist International against British ultimatum to Egypt; Information between London and Paris police in Bolshevik propaganda-----	26
1252	"	Soviet Propaganda; Anglo-French exchange of policy forces and information about Communist Propaganda; Bolshevik agents in United Kingdom-----	34
2324	"	Conversation in Los Angeles by two Russians on Soviet propaganda; Soviet Propaganda and agents; "Zinoviev" letter; Bolshevik activities against United Kingdom-----	111
2980	"	Communism in United Kingdom; Kaspar Lambrev; Bolshevik propaganda; All Union Congress of International Organisation for Aid to Revolutionaries-----	152
3412	"	Bolshevik action against Western Powers through their colonies; British and Portuguese co-operation to defeat Bolshevik Propaganda-----	171
3809	"	Bolshevik Propaganda; Soviet propaganda; Anti-British propaganda by Soviet Government; Action against Communists; Zinoviev Letter-----	178
4200	"	Headquarters of subterranean activity of Soviet Government abroad; Soviet propaganda-----	231
YEAR: 1925 REEL: 2 VOLUME: 11011			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
4239	29 (Cont.)	Soviet propaganda; Review of Bolshevik Propaganda Activities 1925; "Zinoviev" Letter; Passport for British Communists to Moscow-----	1
5260	"	Bolshevik Propaganda in United Kingdom; Soviet activities; "Zinoviev Letter"; Propaganda by International Seamen's Union-----	113
6282	"	Exchange between British Colonial Government in Far East and Government of Indo-China of information on Bolshevik propaganda; Third International-----	180
YEAR: 1925 REEL: 2 VOLUME: 11012			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
30	30	Sequestration of Russian Banks in France; Soviet-Franco relations; French ambassador to Soviet Union; French holders of Russian Bonds-----	1
247	"	Supply of Soviet oil to France; Appointment of a provisional administrator for Russian banks and business hours in France-----	19
401	"	Soviet-Franco relations; French holders of Russian Bonds; Recognition and payment of Russian debts to France; French representative at Moscow-----	28
537	"	Soviet oil to France; Franco-Soviet relations; Concessions in Soviet Union; French holders of Russian bonds; French Ambassador to Moscow-----	48
845	"	Establishment of a Soviet Customs House in France; Sequestration of Russian Banks in France; French holders of Russian bonds; Russian property in France-----	73
1275	"	Return of Soviet Ambassador to Paris; Franco-Soviet negotiations and relations; Congress of French creditors of Soviet Union; Soviet Propaganda in France-----	89
2424	"	Soviet oil to French Ministry of Marine; Soviet propaganda in France; Anglo-Soviet commercial relations; Russian pre-war debt to France-----	110
2709	"	Communist activity in Paris; Activities of M. Voline; Franco-Soviet relations; Acquisition of a French bank by Soviet Government-----	125
3020	"	Personnel of Soviet Embassy in Paris; Formation of a Parliamentary Group to foster Franco-Soviet relations; Communist propaganda-----	134
3288	"	Russian pre-war debts; Franco-Soviet relations and negotiations; Russian State debt to France; French commercial mission to Soviet Union-----	140
5132	"	French representative in Moscow; Franco-Soviet relations and negotiations-----	192
YEAR: 1925 REEL: 3 VOLUME: 11013			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
5265	30 (Cont.)	Franco-Soviet relations; Russian debts to France; Visit of M. Chicherin to France-----	1
35	35	Soviet-Belgian relations-----	46
52	52	Leningrad Embassy and recovery of property; Former British Embassy at Saint Petersburg; Return of British Government property in Soviet Union-----	80
4754	"	English church and church house in Leningrad; Return of Leningrad Embassy property; Leningrad Embassy plate-----	151
6755	"	Property belonging to Field Staff of Anglo-Russian Hospital deposited in England church at Leningrad; Property of British Church Leningrad-----	203
6774	"	Return of Leningrad Embassy Property-----	216

# RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

82

YEAR: 1925 REEL: 3 VOLUME: 11014			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
7133	52 (Cont.)	Property of Leningrad Embassy-----	1
892	57	Position of Mr. J. W. Elliott in Tiflis and Mr. G. Tarsey; Search of Mr. Elliott and Mr. Tiflis; Manganese ore in Caucasus; Clydesdale Bank-----	12
3670	"	Concessions to Messrs. Harriman by Soviet Authorities; Claim of Mr. A. Watt against Tchiatury Manganese Export Company in Tiflis-----	60
6369	"	Manganese ore in Caucasus; Property of Mr. J. W. Elliott-----	71
60	60	Russian Bank Balances in United Kingdom; Funds of late Imperial and Provisions Russian Governments in this country; Russian assets in United Kingdom-----	80
6904	"	Money deposited with Messrs. Boring Brothers on behalf of former Russian Governments-----	93
72	72	Export of arms to Soviet Union; Coast defense vessels and submarine mines for Soviet Union	97
73	73	Anglo-Soviet Trade Union relations; Visit of British Trade Union Delegation to Soviet Union-----	128
2224	"	Conference between General Council of Trades Union Congress and representatives of All-Russia Trade Union Congress-----	195
2225	"	Anglo-Soviet Trade Union relations; Conference between General Council Trade Union Congress and All-Russia Trade Union Congress-----	199
2768	"	Visit of Soviet Trade Unionists to United Kingdom; Meeting of All-Russian Central Council of Traders Union; Trade Union Unity-----	213
YEAR: 1925 REEL: 3 VOLUME: 11015			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
3141	73	Visit of British Women's Trade Union Delegation to Soviet Union; Trade Union Movement in Soviet Union; Red International of Trades Unions-----	1
4567	(Cont.)	Visit of German and Swedish Trades Union delegations to Soviet Union; Swedish working men's delegation to Soviet Union-----	24
5615	"	Trades Union Congress at Scarborough; British Labour Parliamentary Delegation to Soviet Union; Danish Trade Delegation to Soviet Union-----	40
7034	"	British and Soviet Trade Union's Conference in Berlin-----	52
75	75	British anti-Soviet propaganda; Organisation of anti-Bolshevik associations in Baltic States; Schemes for intervention in Soviet Union-----	55
1881	"	British intrigues in Near East against Soviet Union; Diatribe against United Kingdom by M. Steklov; Intervention in Soviet Union-----	69
3083	"	Claim of Soviet nationals against British Government-----	79
99	99	Claims of Russian Volunteer Fleet and Finnish Steamship Owners against British Government; Activities of late Russian Government-----	84
5282	"	Archives of former Russian Government Committee-----	145
102	102	Anglo-Soviet Relations; Suspected Cheka Agents in London-----	155
YEAR: 1925 REEL: 3 VOLUME: 11016			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2895	102 (Cont.)	Anglo-Soviet Relations; Poland and an alleged anti-Soviet Bloc directed by United Kingdom; Movements of M. Chicherin; Soviet Union to League of Nations-----	1
YEAR: 1925 REEL: 4 VOLUME: 11017			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
107	107	Relations between British and Soviet diplomatic representatives in Berlin; Baltic States and Czechoslovakia and with M. Chicherin-----	1
6029	"	Eighth anniversary of foundation of Soviet Republic; Departure from London of M. Rakovski-----	19
6775	"	Relations between British and Soviet diplomatic representatives in Persia and Paris-----	46
141	114	Relations between Soviet Union Government and Communist Parties in Soviet Union; Connection between Soviet Government and Third International-----	55
161	"	Anti-Trotsky campaign in Russian Communist Party; Communist International; Elections to the Soviets-----	67
1828	"	The Co-operative Movement and Communism; Plenary Meeting of Executive Committee of Communist International-----	101
2182	"	Relations between Communist Party and Peasantry in Soviet Union; Meeting of Executive Committee of Communist International-----	116
2735	"	Political Situation in Soviet Union; Tasks of Communist International and Russian Communist Party-----	146
3145	"	Fourteenth All-Union Conference of Russian Communist Party; Military and defense question in Soviet Union; Soviet Communist Party-----	151
6592	"	Celebration of eighth anniversary of Bolshevik revolution; Russian Communist Party and Fourteenth Congress-----	178
140	140	Soviet Criminal Code; Collection of Soviet Laws-----	209



## BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1925 REEL: 4 VOLUME: 11018			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
148	148	Arrest of Bishops by Soviet Authorities; Patriarch Tikhon; Religious conditions in Soviet Union-----	1
157	157	Soviet Patent Legislation; Registration of Trade Marks in Soviet Union; Exchange of official publications between British and Soviet Patent Offices-----	15
218	218	Attitude to be adopted in event of a visit of a Soviet warship to Brest; Maneuvres of Soviet fleet in the Baltic-----	64
241	241	Position of Georgia-----	78
262	262	Russian Trade; Individuals in "Arcos" whom it is desirable to expel when permits expire; Advertisement for "Arcos"-----	84
1121	"	Closing of London offices of Arcos Limited; Activities of Mr. Sigismund Kish; Arcos Limited in Great Lebanon-----	111
856	265	Soviet-German Commercial relations; German credit for Soviet Union-----	137
270	270	Exchange of publications between Russian Corps of Military Topographers and corresponding British institutions; Survey work in Pamira-----	160
280	280	Soviet-U. S. relations; Negotiation for recognition of Soviet Union by U. S.; Soviet Mission to U. S.-----	180
YEAR: 1925 REEL: 4 VOLUME: 11019			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
287	287	List of Russian steamers nationalised by Soviet Union Government under Anglo-Soviet Treaty; S. S. "Romanitza"-----	1
1934	"	List of nationalised vessels of former Russians Mercantile Fleet unlawfully taken away and detained abroad-----	8
2333	"	Return of nationalised Russian ships to Soviet Union; List of vessels nationalised by Soviet Union-----	18
289	289	Refusal of Home Office to allow Soviet seamen to disembark at ports in United Kingdom; Treatment at British ports of masters of Soviet ships-----	30
340	340	Transfer of Madame O. Shevandina from Egypt to Yugo-Slavia; Maintenance of Russian Refugees at Malta-----	83
1734	"	Russian Refugee schools at Constantinople; British expenditure on Russian Refugees; Russian and Armenian refugees-----	100
YEAR: 1925 REEL: 4 VOLUME: 11020			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
356	356	Situation in Soviet Union; Food in Leningrad; Internal political situation in Soviet Union; Speech by M. Eidemann-----	1
1923	"	Press interview with M. Trepof; Situation in Leningrad; Future of Soviet Union; Speech by M. Zinoviev at Leningrad Soviet-----	31
3392	"	Economic situation and foreign policy of Soviet Union; Bolshevik activities in United Kingdom and the Colonies; Mr. Hodgson and M. Chicherin-----	71
6107	"	Relations between Soviet Union Governments and the Peasants; Conditions in Soviet Union; Leningrad and Donetz Basin-----	134
386	386	Transactions between Mr. I. A. Andreef and Mr. W. J. Higgs; Petition of Right of Mr. A. Efros; and Messrs. Krestovnikoff-----	164
YEAR: 1925 REEL: 5 VOLUME: 11021			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
455	455	Situation in Vladivostok-----	1
546	546	British concessions in Soviet Russia; Concession for Lena Goldfields Company and Ayan Corporation Limited by Soviet Government-----	43
3521	"	Working of Chiatura Manganese mines; Nationalisation of British property in Soviet Union; Concessions to Harriman group-----	54
4253	"	Lena agreement with Soviet Union; Confiscation of British property in Russia; Concessions in Soviet Union; Timber in Eastern Siberia-----	67
567	567	Archives of late Russian Consulate General in Hong-Kong; Property of former Russian Governments in Great Britain-----	144
596	596	Russian Monarchists; Alleged Roumanian Polish Treaty; Grand Duke Cyril and American support for Russian Monarchists-----	170
652	652	Suggested investigation into outlying districts of Soviet Union; Mr. O'Malley's projected tour in Soviet Union; Message for Mr. O'Malley-----	189

# RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

84

YEAR: 1925		REEL: 5	VOLUME: 11022		PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT			
709	709	Soviet Union Citizenship-----			1
710	710	Soviet Foreign Policy; Situation in Soviet Union-----			20
730	730	Bessarabia; Soviet army concentration on Roumanian frontier; Telegram from Peasant International at Moscow to Doctor Lupu-----			99
794	794	British Diplomatic Representatives in Soviet Union and Soviet Diplomatic Representatives in United Kingdom-----			115
795	795	Appointment of British Ambassador to Soviet Union; British and foreign representatives in Soviet Union-----			118
2558	812	Diplomatic privileges for Soviet representatives in Great Britain; Diplomatic immunity for Soviet Mission in United Kingdom-----			130
838	838	Soviet relations with Foreign Powers-----			145
874	874	Entry of commercial vessels into Soviet ports-----			152
875	875	Russian-Portugese relations-----			186
905	905	Soviet republics; Kirghiz Republic; Autonomous Socialist Soviet Republic of the Volga-Germans-----			188
909	909	Austro-Soviet Agreement concerning legal redress in civil cases-----			197
916	916	Rewards for giving assistance at Sea-----			199
948	948	Whereabouts of a certain Mr. D. Liebermann; Extradiction of Mr. Liebermann-----			210
977	977	Soviet visas to Messrs. D. Ben-Gurion and L. Skolnik-----			

YEAR: 1925		REEL: 5	VOLUME: 11023		PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT			
979	979	Facilities for Madame Koval to return to England from Soviet Union-----			1
1031	1031	Diplomatic visas for Soviet couriers; Visa for Boris M. Vilkovilsky; Russian Organisation in the United Kingdom; Soviet Diplomatic Bag-----			11
3063	"	Visa for Mr. Joseph R. Tumanov; Diplomatic Bags; Visa for Peter I. Derevenko; Visas for Messrs. Sandomirski and Orlov-----			56
4861	"	List of Soviet couriers; Visas for Soviet couriers-----			88
1066	1066	Meeting of Executive Council of Soviet Union Government at Tiflis on February 26th-----			95
1117	1117	Soviet activities in Bulgaria-----			99
1128	1128	Recognition of Soviet Union Government-----			103
1162	1162	Proposed visit of Mr. C. G. Spencer to Soviet Union-----			114
1179	1179	Deposit of Russian securities deposited at Russian Commercial and Industrial Bank in Leningrad-----			118
1199	1199	Russian Trade Delegation; Staffs of Foreign Embassies in London-----			122
1247	1247	Soviet Oil; Development of Baku Oil Field; British purchase of Soviet Oil; Purchase of oil by Anglo-American Oil Company Limited-----			131
3282	"	New Caucasian Oil fields Limited; Soviet Oil; Negotiations between Royal Dutch and Shell Group and Soviet Government-----			171

YEAR: 1925		REEL: 6	VOLUME: 11024		PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT			
4773	1247 (Cont.)	Soviet Oil; Importation of Soviet Oil into Egypt; Oil Trusts and the Soviet Government; Russian Oil Products Company Limited-----			1
5356	"	Soviet petroleum products on foreign markets; Russian Oil Products Company Limited; Soviet Oil activities in Egypt-----			91
6244	"	Sale of Soviet oil to United Kingdom; Soviet oil concessions; Norwegian oil concession in vicinity of Caspian Sea-----			113
6411	"	Oil transactions in Batoum and Baku in 1920; Sale of Soviet Oil in Spain, Portugal and their colonies; Purchase of oil by Derby Corporation-----			146
6487	"	Soviet oil; Sale of Soviet oil in United Kingdom; Payment of Income Tax by Soviet trading organisation engaged in distributing Soviet oil in United Kingdom-----			160
6931	"	Oil transactions in Batoum and Baku in 1920-----			200
1317	1317	Soviet press attack upon United Kingdom; Soviet press and alleged British naval activity in the Baltic Sea-----			204

YEAR: 1925		REEL: 6	VOLUME: 11025		PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT			
1327	1327	Supply of Soviet coal to Italy; Soviet diplomatic appointments; Ratifications of Italo-Soviet Commercial Treaty; Italo-Soviet Trade-----			1
3410	"	Italo-Soviet Treaty of Commerce and Customs Convention; Italo-Soviet Commercial Treaty; Supply of Soviet coal to Italy-----			42
3990	"	Italo-Soviet Trading relations; Supply of Soviet coal to Italy; Visit of Italian cruisers to Leningrad; Italo-Soviet Treaty-----			64
1329	1329	Detention of documents addressed to Information Department of Russian Trade Delegation-----			151
1383	1383	Imprisonment of Mrs. Stan Harding by Soviet authorities; Receipt by British Government of reports from Marguerite Harrison-----			168
1395	1395	Situation of Soviet Union-----			196

## BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR: 1925		REEL: 6	VOLUME: 11025	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
1413	1413	Strength of fighting services of Soviet Union-----		220
1602	1602	Speech by M. Frunze on Red Army; Red Army; Information given to President of Czecho-Slovak Republic by General Brusilov-----		226
3744	"	Strength of Soviet Army; Abolition of Soviet Army and War Industries-----		238
1648	1648	Claim of Georgia against British Government-----		248

YEAR: 1925		REEL: 6	VOLUME: 11026	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
1718	1718	Forged Canadian Bank notes in Persia-----		1
1728	1728	Peasant's International-----		48
1742	1742	Permission for Constantine and Anne Chernikoff to leave Soviet Union-----		53
1868	1868	Soviet attacks on late Lord Curzon and British Government-----		64
1879	1879	Heads of Foreign Missions in Moscow-----		80
1953	1953	Economic situation in Soviet Union-----		82
2018	2018	Construction of railway by Soviet Government authorities in Russian Turkestan; Moscow Railways; Railways in Central Asia-----		104
6954	"	Through railway traffic from Far East to Western Europe via Soviet Union-----		113
2117	2117	Society for the Promotion of Cultural Relations with Soviet Russia-----		115
2149	2149	Forgeries of Soviet newspapers-----		144
2185	2185	Constitution of Soviet Union; Soviet decree regarding ratification of treaties; Appointment of Soviet representative abroad-----		146
2190	2190	Soviet espionage in Foreign Missions in Moscow-----		157
2308	2308	Soviet-Anglo Conference; Anglo-Soviet Commercial Treaty-----		161
2572	2572	Reciprocal arrangement for treatment of diplomatic bags; Circulation of Soviet literature in United Kingdom; Soviet newspapers to M. Rakovski-----		168
3348	"	Prohibition of entry of Soviet newspaper "Pravda" into United Kingdom; Supply of "Pravda" to M. Rakovski-----		182
2591	2591	Purchase of Produce of British-owned property in Soviet Union-----		189

YEAR: 1925		REEL: 7	VOLUME: 11027	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
2596	2596	Leadership of Soviet Union and Soviet attitude towards Bulgarian Government; Formation of a new directory in Soviet Union-----		1
2597	"	Anglo-Soviet relations; Return of M. Trotski to Moscow-----		5
2621	2621	Soviet Commercial Delegation in Prague; Commercial Treaty between Czechoslovakia and the Soviet Union, June 5, 1922-----		10
4804	"	Soviet Press and Czecho-Slovakia; Soviet-Czecho-Slovakian relations-----		24
2696	2696	Soviet Union and League of Nations-----		36
3068	3068	Soviet Gold in United Kingdom-----		55
3136	3136	All-Ukrainian Congress; Twelfth All-Russian Congress of Soviets; Third All-Union Congress of Soviets-----		57
3199	3199	Events in Soviet Union-----		83
3248	3248	Appointment of M. Berzin to Soviet Legation at Vienna-----		
3280	3280	Mr. J. A. Cook-----		87
3310	3310	Communist Conference at Glasgow; Prohibition of entry into United Kingdom of Foreign communists-----		109
3322	3322	Bulletin of Press Bureau of Soviet Union Mission in United Kingdom-----		115
3343	3343	Deportation of Soviet nationals from United Kingdom-----		141
3446	3446	Claim of Bencel Aronowitz against British Government; Petition of Right of Mr. B. Aronowitz-----		143

YEAR: 1925		REEL: 7	VOLUME: 11028	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3497	3497	Claims against British Government in respect of British intervention in Soviet Union-----		1
3502	3502	Claim of Mr. Isler against British Supply Mission-----		3
3559	3559	Claim of Messrs. W. Miller and Sons against British Government-----		10
3604	3604	Reports on Soviet Union received from British Mission at Moscow-----		28
3625	3625	"Strike Strategy in Britain"-----		31
3687	3687	Davidovich Yanson and Soviet delegation in London-----		70
3706	3706	Entry into and exit from territories in Soviet Union; Soviet exit visa for British subjects-----		76
3763	3763	Infringements of Home Office regulations by Arcos Steamship Company-----		89
3783	3783	Visit of Soviet officials to Poplar-----		116
3873	3873	Assests of Russian and English Bank, Leningrad-----		126
3899	3899	Circulation of Communist news-sheet amongst workers at Woolwich Arsenal-----		146
4016	4016	M. Goltzman or Holtzman-----		148
4087	4087	Assistance for Captain Serge Vassilieff-----		155
4160	4160	Bolshevik Propaganda and activities; Alleged Bolshevik plot against the Prince of Wales--		161
4213	4213	Claim of Mr. S. Ivanoff against Soviet Trade Delegation-----		185

# RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

86

YEAR: 1925 REEL: 7 VOLUME: 11028			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
4256	4256	Mrs. Marie Styczinski Perring-----	195
4268	4268	Formation of "Telegraphic Agency of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics"-----	210
4301	4301	Murder of aristocrats in Soviet Union-----	213
4615	4615	Appointment of attaches to Soviet Embassy in Tokio-----	218
4637	4637	Deportation of Russian Monarchists from Egypt-----	
YEAR: 1925 REEL: 7 VOLUME: 11029			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
4737	4737	Letters of Introduction to Soviet Representatives in United Kingdom-----	1
4818	4818	Visit of Mr. Suter to Vladivostok-----	9
4881	4881	Offer of Services to British Government by General Semonoff-----	16
5013	5013	Accounts outstanding between General Post Office and former Russian Governments-----	21
5123	5123	Russian Academy of Sciences-----	35
5313	5313	Visit of Soviet Trade Unions to United Kingdom-----	60
5337	5337	Visit of party of members of Parliament Soviet Union-----	63
5699	5699	Prince Wseselode of Russia-----	65
5957	5957	Soviet Representatives in London; M. Rakowsky as Soviet Ambassador to Paris; Appointment of M. Krassin to London-----	69
6027	6027	Attitude of Soviet Union towards Locarno Conference-----	85
6101	6101	Arrests of members of Central Committee of British Communist Party-----	91
6103	6103	Preservation of secret publications and State papers-----	96
6114	6114	Murder of Baku Communists in 1918-----	99
6371	6371	Work of Conjunction Institute of People's Commissariat of Finance-----	110
6403	6403	Execution of Soviet citizens-----	114
6409	6409	Astronomical instruments in Soviet Union belonging to Cambridge University-----	120
6527	6527	Recognition of passenger certificates issued by Soviet Government-----	131
6544	6544	Imprisonment of British subjects in Soviet Union-----	137
6665	6665	Prosecution of members of British Communist Party-----	139
6809	6809	Banishment of Mr. Stetsuk from Vladivostok-----	169
6814	6814	Restoration of former owners of small house property in Leningrad suburb-----	174
6865	6865	Jewish colonisation in Soviet Union-----	179
6866	6866	Soviet Marriage Code-----	181
6895	6895	Turkish-Soviet Relations and treaty-----	183
6932	6932	Soviet Union Publications-----	188
6966	6966	List of members of Russian Imperial Family murdered by Bolsheviks-----	195
7047	7047	Union of Soviet Socialist Republics-----	198